

# Melody Maker

MAY 22, 1971

6p weekly

USA 30 cents

## Life as a rock roadie



MM man joins the Rory Gallagher band show! See page 28



PAUL RODGERS: new group

## Free split

### FREE HAVE SPLIT.

The group, formed nearly three years ago under the guiding hand of Alexis Korner, and currently at number 12 in the MM chart with "My Brother Jake," decided to disband during their Australian tour last week.

And three new groups may result from their decision. Lead guitarist Paul Kossoff and drummer Simon Kirke plan to form a new band together, while bassist Andy Fraser and singer Paul Rodgers intend to form new groups of their own.

Island Records told the MM: "It is an amicable split. The break-up is just because the group feel they have gone as far as they can go within the framework. Now they want to do different things of their own. They felt limited in Free."

Free gained a huge following in London in 1969 with a residency at the Marquee, the starting club for many of today's top rock acts. They signed a contract with Island and, after two initial albums, achieved national success with their number one hit single, "All Right Now."

This was followed by their most successful album, "Fire and Water," which sold over a million. The group visited America twice, first supporting Blind Faith, and later as a bill-topping act.

Following the success of "All Right Now," fan scenes resembling Beatlemania greeted the group on a nationwide British tour, especially in the North East.

Island plan to release a live album as a "farewell" next month. This will include the most popular numbers from their stage act and was recorded at Sunderland and the Fairfield Hall, Croydon.

# BANDWAGON ROLLS



THE BAND arrived in Britain this week at the start of their first full-scale European tour — and there's a chance that they may record while they're in this country, around the time of the London concerts.

They have only to record one more track to complete their fourth and latest album, and they may cut it here, instead of at their new Bearsville studio in Woodstock, where the rest of the album was recorded.

On Monday afternoon they visited EMI's London studio at Abbey Road, but manager Albert Grossman, travelling with them on the tour, commented it was "just to say hello."

—they probably won't be recording there." Bassist Rick Danko told the MM that all the tracks on the album were new songs, mostly written by guitarist Robbie Robertson. "It's the first album we've done in a studio which hasn't had to be torn down afterwards. The last two were done in Sammy Davis Jr.'s home, and in the Playhouse at Woodstock."

He added that this tour was the first time The Band has played to an audience since last November. They don't play so much now because they've been through that over the past few years, he said, and they devote a lot of time to making their yearly album.

"In this way, if we play together as little as possible, we might play together for a longer period of time. It's not going to get as hectic, and we can also enjoy it."

Are they looking forward to playing in Europe? "Yeah, I guess everybody is, because it's been a long time since last November. But I'm sure that once it finishes, we'll be glad that it's done."

The Band play at London's Royal Albert Hall on June 2 and 3. Both concerts — some 10,000 tickets in all — sold out rapidly. This is their third visit to Britain: their first was in 1968 when, as The Hawks, they toured with Bob Dylan, and the second was in 1969, when they played with Dylan at the Isle of Wight Festival.

THE BOYS IN THE BAND in London on Monday (left to right): Garth Hudson, Richard Manuel, Levon Helm, Robbie Robertson, and Rick Danko. Picture by BARRIE WENTZELL.

**TAPES**  
All the facts on a booming market: p. 31

**PULSE**  
News from the heart of the scene: page 43



Melody  
Maker

# POP 30

Melody  
Maker

## SINGLES

- 1 (1) **KNOCK THREE TIMES** Dawn, Bell
- 2 (2) **BROWN SUGAR** Rolling Stones, Rolling Stones Records
- 3 (2) **DOUBLE BARREL** Dave and Ansil Collins, Techniques
- 4 (8) **INDIANA WANTS ME** R. Dean Taylor, Tamla Motown
- 5 (4) **MOZART 40** Waldo De Los Rios, A&M
- 6 (5) **IT DON'T COME EASY** Ringo Starr, Apple
- 7 (7) **JIG-A-JIG** East Of Eden, Deram
- 8 (6) **REMEMBER ME** Diana Ross, Tamla Motown
- 9 (15) **SUGAR SUGAR** Sakkarin, RCA
- 10 (17) **MALT AND BARLEY BLUES** McGinness Flint, Capitol
- 11 (21) **HEAVEN MUST HAVE SENT YOU** Elgins, Tamla Motown
- 12 (15) **MY BROTHER JAKE** Free, Island
- 13 (9) **LOVE STORY** Andy Williams, CBS
- 14 (23) **UN BANC, UN ARBRE, UNE RUE** Severino, Philips
- 15 (10) **HOT LOVE** T. Rex, Fly
- 16 (14) **FUNNY FUNNY** Sweet, RCA
- 17 (28) **I AM . . . I SAID** Neil Diamond, Uni
- 18 (18) **IDIDN'T I (BLOW YOUR MIND THIS TIME)** Delfonics, Bell
- 19 (11) **SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING NEW** Fantastic, Bell
- 20 (20) **MY LITTLE ONE** Marmalade, Decca
- 21 (24) **IT'S A SIN TO TELL A LIE** Gerry Monroe, Chapter One
- 22 (12) **ROSETTA** Fame and Price Together, CBS
- 23 (13) **BRIDGET THE MIDGET** Ray Stevens, CBS
- 24 (30) **GOOD OLD ARSENAL** Arsenal 1st Team, Pye
- 25 (27) **RAIN** Bruce Ruffin, Trojan
- 26 (—) **IDID WHAT I DID FOR MARIA** Tony Christie, MCA
- 27 (19) **WALKING** C.C.S., RAK
- 28 (22) **IF NOT FOR YOU** Olivia Newton-John, Pye
- 29 (—) **RAGS TO RICHES** Elvis Presley, RCA
- 30 (—) **PAY TO THE PIPER**

Chairmen of the Board, Invictus

## PUBLISHERS/COMPOSERS

- |  |                                    |                       |                                  |                   |                          |                                 |   |                                     |   |  |  |                                      |  |                 |                       |                                       |                          |                                   |   |                                      |  |                               |                         |                          |   |  |                      |                        |                             |   |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 Tri-Dan Music (Mark Madras/Pat Mingo/Mick Margo/Jay Sogal) | 2 Mirco (Mick Jagger/Bob Richards) | 3 B&C (Winston Riley) | 4 Jobete/Caslin (R. Dean Taylor) | 5 Bondar (Mozart) | 6 Starting (Bunga Stars) | 7 Uncle Don/Agril (Traditional) | 8 Jobete/Caslin (Nicholas Asiboro/Victoria Simpson) | 9 A.T.V. (Nicky Chinn/Mike Chapman) | 10 Gallagher/Lyte (Benny Gallagher/Graham Lyte) | 11 Jobete/Caslin (Edgar Holland/Lamont Dozier/Brian Holland) | 12 Blue Mountain (Andy Fraser/Paul Rogers) | 13 Famous (Francis Lai/Carl Sigmond) | 14 Chappell (Piers Douragyna/Vivva Deszcz) | 15 Essex Inter- | national (Marc Bolan) | 16 Weinman (Nicky Chinn/Mike Chapman) | 17 R.P.M. (Neil Diamond) | 18 Gavin (Thom Bell/William Hart) | 19 Schroeder (Tony Macaulay/Roger Greenaway/Roger Cook) | 20 Welton (Junior Campbell/McAlaise) | 21 Francis Day and Hunter (Billy Mayhew) | 22 St. Gene Music (Mike Snow) | 23 E.P.M. (Ray Stevens) | 24 Westend (Tony Palmer) | 25 Jean McGuire/Essex (Jose and Milla Falicovans) | 26 Bruce (Mick Murray/Peter Callender) | 27 Donovan (Donovan) | 28 Feldman (Bob Dylan) | 29 Frank Music (Adley/Ross) | 30 Ardmore/Bachmond (Perry Johnson/Eddie Dunder/Bond) |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|

## AMERICA'S TOP 10

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 (1) <b>JOY TO THE WORLD</b> Three Dog Night, Dunhill            | 11 (2) <b>CHICK A BOOM</b> Daddy Day Drop, Sunflower      |
| 2 (2) <b>NEVER SAY GOODBYE</b> Jackson 5, Tamla Motown            | 7 (8) <b>LOVE HER MADLY</b> Doors, Elektra                |
| 3 (3) <b>PUT YOUR HAND IN MY HAND</b> Ocean, Kama Sutra           | 8 (12) <b>WANTS ADS</b> Money Cash, Hot Wax               |
| 4 (5) <b>BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER</b> Aretha Franklin, Atlantic | 9 (11) <b>ME AND YOU AND A DOG NAMED BO</b> Lebo Big Time |
| 5 (9) <b>BROWN SUGAR</b> Rolling Stones, Rolling Stones           | 10 (14) <b>IT DON'T COME EASY</b> Ringo Starr, Apple      |
- FROM CASHBOX

## ALBUMS

- 1 (3) **STICKY FINGERS** Rolling Stones, Rolling Stones Records
  - 2 (1) **TAMLA MOTOWN CHARTBUSTERS Vol 5** Various Artists, Tamla Motown
  - 3 (2) **HOME LOVIN' MAN** Andy Williams, CBS
  - 4 (4) **BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER** Simon and Garfunkel, CBS
  - 5 (10) **SONGS OF LOVE AND HATE** Leonard Cohen, CBS
  - 6 (5) **THE YES ALBUM** Atlantic
  - 7 (7) **THE CRY OF LOVE** Jimi Hendrix, Track
  - 8 (11) **ANDY WILLIAMS GREATEST HITS** CBS
  - 9 (9) **SPLIT** Groundhogs, Liberty
  - 10 (6) **AQUALUNG** Jethro Tull, Chrysalis
  - 11 (7) **BEST OF T. REX** Fly
  - 12 (12) **IF I COULD ONLY REMEMBER MY NAME** David Crosby, Atlantic
  - 13 (—) **4 WAY STREET** Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young, Atlantic
  - 14 (13) **ELEGY** Nice, BBC
  - 15 (17) **ALL THINGS MUST PASS** George Harrison, Apple
  - 16 (—) **EL PEA** Various Artists, Island
  - 17 (20) **I'M 10,000 YEARS OLD, ELVIS COUNTRY** Elvis Presley, RCA
  - 18 (—) **OSIBISA** MCA
  - 19 (15) **SYMPHONIES FOR THE SEVENTIES** Waldo De Los Rios, A&M
  - 20 (14) **FRANK SINATRA'S GREATEST HITS Vol 2** Reprise
  - 21 (—) **SOMETHING ELSE** Shirley Bassey, United Artists
  - 22 (21) **DEEP PURPLE IN ROCK** Harvest
  - 23 (22) **ELTON JOHN** DJM
  - 24 (19) **CLUB REGGAE** Various Artists, Trojan
  - 25 (—) **IT'S IMPOSSIBLE** Perry Como, RCA
  - 26 (24) **LOVE STORY** Johnny Mathis, CBS
  - (—) **WOODSTOCK II** Various Artists, Atlantic
  - (—) **PAINT YOUR WAGON** Soundtrack, Paramount
  - 29 (27) **17-11** DJM
  - 30 (15) **PORTRAIT IN MUSIC** Burt Bacharach, A&M
- Two titles tied for 6th position and three titles tied for 26th position.

## America's Top 30 LPs

- 1 (1) **JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR** Decca
  - 2 (4) **4 WAY STREET** Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young, Atlantic
  - 3 (9) **MUD SLIDE SLIM AND THE BLUE HORIZON** James Taylor, Warner Bros.
  - 4 (19) **STICKY FINGERS** Rolling Stones, Atco
  - 5 (2) **PEARL** Janis Joplin, Columbia
  - 6 (8) **LOVE STORY** Original Soundtrack, Paramount
  - 7 (3) **UP TO DATE** Grand Funk, Capitol
  - 8 (8) **SURVIVAL** Carole King, Ode
  - 9 (21) **TAPESTRY** Carole King, Ode
  - 10 (5) **GOLDEN BISCUITS** Three Dog Night, Dunhill
  - 11 (10) **TEA FOR THE TILLERMAN** Cat Stevens, A&M
  - 12 (12) **LOVE STORY** Andy Williams, Columbia
  - 13 (7) **WOODSTOCK II** Various Artists, Cotillion
  - 14 (17) **MAYBE TOMORROW** Jackson 5, Tamla Motown
  - 15 (13) **CLOSE TO YOU** Carpenters, A&M
  - 16 (11) **THE BEST OF GUESS WHO** RCA
  - 17 (18) **ABRAXAS** Santana, Columbia
  - 18 (14) **THE CRY OF LOVE** Jimi Hendrix, Reprise
  - 19 (29) **L.A. WOMAN** Doors, Elektra
  - 20 (22) **PORTRAIT OF BOBBY** Bobby Sherman, Matromedia
  - 21 (15) **THIS IS A LIVE RECORDING** Lily Tomlin, Polydor
  - 22 (20) **EMERSON, LAKE AND PALMER** Cotillion
  - 23 (24) **TARKIO** Brewer and Shipley, Kama Sutra
  - 24 (26) **THIRDS** James Gang, ABC
  - 25 (16) **CHICAGO III** Columbia
  - 26 (82) **SHE'S A LADY** Tom Jones, Parrot
  - 27 (31) **NATURALLY** Three Dog Night, Dunhill
  - 28 (63) **AQUALUNG** Jethro Tull, Reprise
  - 29 (32) **PARANO** Black Sabbath, Warner Bros.
  - 30 (23) **BLOODROCK III** Capitol
- FROM CASHBOX

# Chicago cancel Albert gig

CHICAGO have cancelled one of their scheduled concerts at London's Royal Albert Hall—and over 3,000 fans have bought tickets for it.

Originally the American jazz-rock group were to play one show at 9.00 p.m., but later decided to do an earlier show at 6.00 p.m. because the other concert was an immediate sell-out. The extra performance will not now take place because the group feel there isn't time to put on their stage set twice in one evening.

Promoter Robert Paterson told the MM this week: "I contacted Chicago's management in Los Angeles and we arranged to put tickets on sale for an extra performance. Now I have had word from America to say the group will only do one show that night. I fully accept the group's thoughts on this matter. It's just a pity their feelings were not made clear at the outset. My main worry is that more than 3,000 people have bought tickets for the 6.00 p.m. concert, many by postal application, and I have no way of letting them know of the cancellation."

"We'll refund their ticket money in full, but I'm terrified at the prospect of thousands of angry people crowding round the Albert Hall demanding admission." Tony Barrow, European press representative for Chicago, told the MM: "Chicago feel very strongly that they should present their full stage act in Britain. This last over two hours. I think everyone will appreciate that they could not possibly perform more than one full-length show each night."



■ **STEVE GIBBONS**, ex-lead singer with Balls, has his first album released this week. He wrote 11 tracks and the album was produced by Stones' producer Jimmy Miller. Steve has formed his own group comprising Trevor James (guitar), Phil Shurt (bass), Dave Dufort (drums) and Fred Reeves (keyboards). They start personal appearances in a month.

## EDDIE BACK

CURRENTLY convalescing after a serious illness, Eddie lead guitarist Eddie Grant appeared in court last week accused of possessing 200 rounds of ammunition — he was stopped by police when wearing a fashionable bullet belt made up of spent rounds on a leather backing. Grant will return to Britain from Guyana early next week and make his first appearance with the group since his illness on a Swedish TV and concert tour. His first British appearance, with the Equals is likely to be at Oxford University on June 22.

## FAME/PRICE SHOW

GEORGIE FAME and Alan Price give their third major concert together tomorrow (Friday) at the Royal Hall, Harrogate. They will be joined by Zoot Money who will appear on his own for the first half of the show. Georgie and Alan have just returned from Holland where they have been recording several TV shows. Their next British appearance after Harrogate — will be at the Winter Gardens, Margate, on May 31.

*It's worth the sacrifice*

**BRUCE'S RECORD SHOP**

Orkney, North, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

**MUSIQUE BOUTIQUE**  
TOP 30 MUSIC

- \* Sticky Fingers (Stones) 60p
- \* Cry of Love (Hendrix) 50p
- \* John Snow Album 42.50
- \* Creedence Clearwater, complete 50p
- \* Paul Simon (Creedence Clearwater) 11.25
- \* Blue King of Rock Album 11.50
- \* Leonard Cohen Songs 11.25
- \* Neil Mitchell Music 11.25
- \* Cat Stevens Album 11.50
- \* James Taylor Vocal & Gtr Album 11.50
- \* New Morning (Dylan) 11.50
- \* Self Portrait (Dylan) 11.50
- \* John & Sebastian Album 11.50
- \* Bad Company I 11.50
- \* Bad Company II 11.50
- \* July Collins Songbook 12.50
- \* All Things Must Pass (Harrison) 11.50
- \* Joe Raposo 11.50
- \* Regime: More Contrasts (Grisso) 11.50
- \* Steve Nirowood (Traffic) 11.50
- \* Songs of Johnny Cash (Neil) 12.10
- \* Paul McCartney Album 7.50
- \* Let It Be (Beatles) 7.50
- \* Lennon-Lennon Book of Poems 50p
- \* Delta River Guitar (Greenaway) 11.50
- \* New Home Book of Poems 7.50
- \* Poems around the Circumference of all Groups and Solo Artists, Guitars, Tapes, Guitar Chords, Organs and Arrangements. Music. Free Catalogue by Personal letter. 1.50 by Post.

**PICCADILLY MUSIC**  
70 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1A 8JL 01-937 6161

**EARLY CLOSING**  
WHITSUN BANK HOLIDAY  
Copy for 1930s dated  
**JUNE 5th, 1971**  
is required by  
**THURSDAY, MAY 27th**

**WARNING TO YOUNG MEN**

Do you know that 55% of men at the age of 40 are suffering from hair loss or baldness. This is 10% more than 20 years ago. Learn the fascinating truth why this has come about. This year of 1971 there's no need to lose your hair — if you seek the right advice.

IT'S WRONG TO THINK YOU CAN GET A HEAD OF HAIR OUT OF A BOTTLE. IF THIS WAS SO, THERE WOULD BE NO BALD HEADED MEN

We have now made it possible for MELODY MAKER READERS to have free consultation with a Harley Street Specialist

**POUNTNEY HAIR CLINIC**  
Harley Street, Tel. 636 0244 20-24 Staines Road, Hounslow B70 9B5/6/7

The Brick Company and Pytheon Productions present

# WISHBONE ASH

**RENAISSANCE STACKRIDGE**  
On tour in JUNE — All seats 50p

The Colliwell, PLYMOUTH Monday, 19th June	St Georges Hall, BRADFORD Tuesday, 15th June	City Hall, SHEFFIELD Tuesday, 22nd June
Colston Hall, BRISTOL Thursday, 17th June	Free Trade Hall, MANCHESTER Friday, 18th June	Town Hall, LEEDS Wednesday, 23rd June
The Colliwell, SOUTHAMPTON Friday, 18th June	Town Hall, BIRMINGHAM Friday, 18th June	Albion Hall, NOTTINGHAM Thursday, 24th June
Town Hall, OXFORD Saturday, 19th June	City Hall, BULL Saturday, 19th June	Central Hall, DUNDEE Friday, 25th June
4 de Montfort Hall, EXETER Monday, 14th June		

All concerts begin at 7.30 pm, except Hull — 8.30

See local press for ticket agents

**MASTER METHOD for GUITAR**  
by DICK SADLEIR

A new approach to study of the guitar based on progressive arrangements of excerpts from the works of great masters.  
Price 50p Post 3p

**ALBUM FOR GUITAR**  
TANGO - ALBENIZ GRANADA - ALBENIZ  
Duet CYGNET'S DANCE — Tchakowsky  
Price 35p Post 3p

From your dealer or **FELDMANS** 64 Dean St, London, W1

**"HELP"**

Adoption, abortion, contraception, drug, educational problems, pregnancy, marriage, personality, testing, psychiatric help, venereal disease.

For free help and advice phone 402 5231 or write to "HELP", 10 South Wharf Road, London, W.2.

**MELODY MAKER**  
ADVERTISEMENT DEPT.  
161-166 FLEET STREET  
LONDON, E.C.4



# Faces, Rory, Colosseum for festival

THE FACES, Colosseum, Rory Gallagher, Stud, Ian Matthews and Ralph McTell and a host of other British acts are set to appear at the Reading Festival on June 25, 26 and 27.

The concerts, which will be in the open air on a site by the side of the River Thames, are part of a month long festival to promote the town and are being run by the NJF/ Marquee Organisation whose jazz and blues festivals have taken place annually for the past ten years.

Marquee boss Harold Pendleton told the MM this week: "The Festival is actually being run by the Reading Council and Chamber of Trade but they contacted my organisation to run the pop festival on any weekend during their Festival. They have given me a free hand in presenting it, and tickets for the three days will cost £2."

Other acts booked for the three day event include Van Der Graaf Generator, Al Kooper, Anno Domini, Clarke-Hutchinson, East Of Eden, Damica and Armstrong, Gillian Mc-

Pherson, Hardin and York, Lindaferne, Medicine Head, Renaissance, Sha Na Na, Storyteller, Terry Reid, Universe and Wishbone Ash.

Regarding this year's National Jazz and Blues Festival — tentatively set for the first weekend in August — Pendleton said: "We are all looking for a site because of the court case preventing festivals from being held at the Plumpton Racecourse."

"We were offered Fontwell Racecourse which is owned by the same people as Plumpton, but we said no because it was too far from London. We still have two other sites which we are considering."

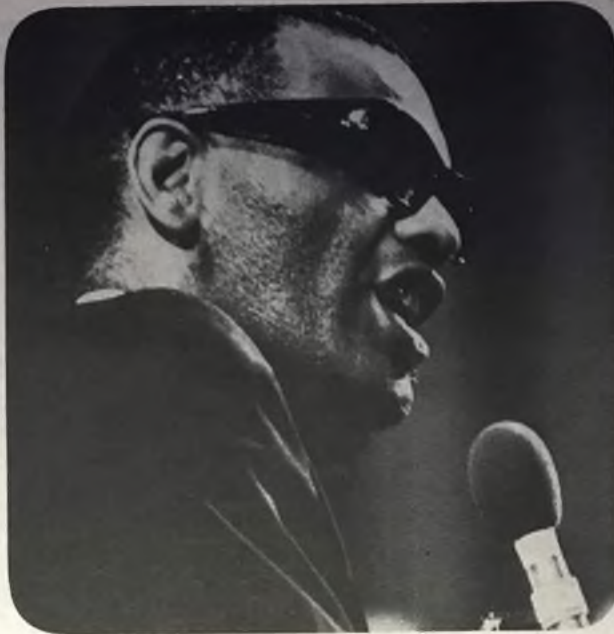
mouth (13). Additional dates in other cities are being arranged

## IN FOR A POUND

TWO concerts for £1 are being run next month at Guildford Civic Hall.

Argent, Brewer and Shipley, and Stackwaddy are featured on June 6, and Cochise, Hookfoot and Siren appear on June 12.

Tickets — at £1 each — will admit fans to both concerts



RAY CHARLES: September visit

# CHARLES RETURNS

RAY CHARLES, his orchestra and the Raelets return to Britain in September. Their tour — under the aegis of Norman Granz and Harold Davison on behalf of MAM — begins on September 25 at London's Festival Hall

On Sunday (26), they appear at the Odeon, Hammer-smith, and on Monday (27) at the Colston Hall, Bristol. There will be two shows on each of these dates. Other engagements are now being set.

## ABRAHAMS GUESTS

MICK Abrahams' band are to

guest at selected venues on Curved Air's British tour in June. The group, who are off for a short German tour next week, will play at 17 venues.

Dates are City Hall, Hull (June 4), Albert Hall, Nottingham (7), Empire, Edinburgh (11), Colston Hall, Bristol (14), Philharmonie Hall, Liverpool (15), Sheffield City Hall (16), Mayfair, Newcastle (18), St Andrew's Hall, Norwich (19), Free Trade Hall, Man-

chester (20), Guildhall, Southampton (21), Town Hall, Birmingham (23), Guildhall, Portsmouth (24), Civic Hall, Dunstable (28), De Montfort Hall, Leicester (29), Civic Hall, Guildford (30), Winter Gardens, Weston-Super-Mare (July 3), and Royal Albert Hall, London (12).

Abrahams has just finished working with the Hollies on their next album, on which he is featured playing pedal steel.

# New Jimi LP 'not a bootleg'

A NEW Jimi Hendrix album appeared in selected London Record Shops this week, distributed by the Independent Record Service who claim the album is not a bootleg.

The album, entitled "Live At The Albert Hall," is actually the soundtrack of the film "Experience" which was shown recently at the Camden Festival at London's Roundhouse. Despite its title it was not recorded at the Royal Albert Hall.

The album is on sale at £3.15 and is in a specially coloured sleeve. It has a plain white label.

IRS boss Jeffrey Collins told the MM this week: "To clear up any misunderstanding, the 'Live At The Albert Hall' record by Hendrix is the soundtrack of 'Experience.' The tapes are on loan to me officially and it is not a bootleg recording."

Track told the MM on Tuesday: "We have the sole rights to the tapes of the music from the Experience film, and no one else is legally allowed to put out this album. The only way the tapes can be used is in connection with the film and not in the form of a record. We have the rights to most of the songs on the record anyway, as they have already been released by us."

"We shall be investigating this record along with any other Hendrix bootleg albums."

## JESUS CASE

A NEW York Judge has issued an injunction against the American Rock Opera Company ordering it to stop plans to put on stage performances of the opera Jesus Christ — Superstar.

# HEAT VISIT

CANNED Heat are returning to England for dates later this year—probably in August.

A spokesman for their record company, Liberty, said that their manager and producer Skip Taylor was hoping to bring Canned Heat to Britain as part of a European tour during August, but that nothing had yet been confirmed.

## PENTANGLE LP

THE Pentangle's solo autumn concert tour, scheduled to coincide with the release of their next album "Reflections," will open at London's Royal Albert Hall on Thursday October 21. Other dates are Town Hall, Leeds (Oct. 22); DeMontfort Hall, Leicester (Oct. 24); Dome, Brighton (Oct. 25); City Hall, Newcastle (Oct. 29); Town Hall, Birmingham (30); Colston Hall, Bristol (31); Free Trade Hall, Manchester (Nov. 5); Fairfield Hall, Croydon (Nov. 12); Guildhall, Paris-

# Join the **Ludwig** Supergroup



Mike Shrieve  
SANTANA

Robert Wyatt  
SOFT MACHINE

Ginger Baker  
International  
Poll Winner

John Bonham  
LED ZEPPELIN

Photographs courtesy of Melody Maker

# New **Ludwig** Super Prices Save up to £70

LOOK AT ANY TV PROGRAMME, ATTEND ANY MUSICAL CONCERT OR CLUB, IT IS A VERY VERY FAIR BET THE DRUMMER WILL BE DRIVING IT ALONG BEHIND A LUDWIG OUTFIT — THE DRUMS ALL DRUMMERS WANT TO OWN

DALLAS ARBITER SOLE U.K. LUDWIG AGENTS PRESENT A FANTASTIC NEW PRICE DEAL — SEE YOUR DEALER NOW

Please send me details of LUDWIG DRUMS.

Name ..... Address .....

DA 10-18 Clifton Street, London EC2P 2JR Telephone 01-247 9581



# Melody Maker

161 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AA Telephone: 01-353 5011

EDITOR: Ray Coleman  
 ASSISTANT EDITOR: Richard Williams  
 FEATURES EDITOR: Chris Welch  
 NEWS EDITOR: Chris Charlesworth  
 CHIEF SUB EDITOR: Alan Lewis  
 EDITORIAL: Max Jones, Laurie Henshaw, Chris Hayes, Michael Watts, Mark Plummer, Neil Roberts, Andrew Means, Roy Hollingworth, Brian Sourhell  
 IN AMERICA: Leonard Feather, Jacoba Atlas, Jill Atterton, Vicki Wickham  
 PHOTOGRAPHER: Barrie Wentzell  
 ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER: John Jones  
 PROVINCIAL NEWS EDITOR: Jerry Dawson

Statham House, Talbot Road, Manchester M32 0EP  
 Tel 061 872 4211  
 Subscription enquiries and orders should be sent to IPC Business Press (Sales & Distribution) Ltd, Subscription Department, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1 Tel: 01-837 3038  
 Terms: No 23839  
 Rates: 1 year £5 50  
 £13 75 Annual rates on application  
 Please give four weeks notice if possible, should you require a change of address, and return a recent wrapper or envelope in which a copy has arrived.  
 New subscriptions normally begin with the issue published four weeks after the date of arrival of the subscription order at the publishers office, unless otherwise requested.



# Temps plan tour of UK

THE TEMPTATIONS are set for a major British tour, commencing on October 1 in London.

The tour, which will feature supporting acts, is currently being set up by impresario Arthur Howes. So far, dates have only been pencilled in, and may be subject to change.

But the Melody Maker is able to reveal that, at present, the tentative itinerary comprised Regal Edmonton, London (October 1), Odeon Birmingham (2), Odeon Manchester (3), Odeon Manchester (8), and Gaumont, Wolverhampton (15).

Other venues are being fixed and the Temptations may star on Top Of The Pops during their trip.



STEVE STILL and BILL WYMAN: just two members of the rock royalty who gathered for THAT wedding... See picture, page 12.

## Double Diamond

NEIL DIAMOND, who flies into London on May 24 for his first lengthy European visit, is planning a double album as his follow-up to "Taproot Manuscript."

## Double Diamond

Diamond makes his live debut with two concerts at the Royal Festival Hall on May 28. Next week he performs his latest single "I Am... I Said" on Top Of The Pops.

# news in brief

## Paxton concerts

TOM PAXTON is to make two concert appearances in Britain at the end of this month. He appears at the Liverpool Philharmonic Hall on May 27 and Watford Town Hall on May 28.

SINGER/scrap metal dealer Brian Chamberlain has joined the Rock'n'Roll All-stars. He replaces vocalist Tony Vincent. The group's first single "Baby Can You Feel It" is being rush-released on May 28.

GORDON LIGHTFOOT is set for four TV appearances before his Royal Albert Hall concert on June 4. His is expected to appear in One In Ten (May 31), Disco 2 (June 1), Top Of The Pops (3) and In Concert at a later date.

THE Rolling Stones album "Sticky Fingers" has been certified by the Record Industry Association of America as a gold record for sales of over one million dollars. It is the fastest selling Stones LP ever released.

URIAN HEEP are to tour Scotland for three days prior to their club and concert series in Italy which opens in Milan on June 5. Scottish dates are Strathclyde University (May 28) Mayland Club, Glasgow (29), and Dunfermline Kinema (30). They resume British appearances at Pagani University on June 18, Dagenham Roundhouse (19) and Croydon Greyhound (20) before starting a 16-week concert tour with Paladin and Sha Na Na at Wolverhampton Civic Hall on June 21.

FOLLOWING the success of two hit singles late last year, Birmingham's Idle Race are to play a three-week tour of Argentina this summer.

THERE'S a big night ahead in London for Edinburgh-born John Keating and appropriately enough it's called "Night of a Hundred Pipers."

John, who was chief arranger for the Ted Heath band for five years, began to study the "serious" music scene in earnest when he returned to London four years ago after writing film scores in Hollywood.

What John describes as "the fruits of my labour" will be exhibited at the Albert Hall on June 14 when his "High idealan Impressions" will be publicly performed for the first time. He conducts the Royal Philharmonic.

But John hasn't been able to shake off his pop image. In the second half of the programme he will be musical director for Petula Clark who tops the bill. He was M.D. on some of Pet's earlier records.



STEELEYE'S MADDY PRIOR

## SILENT ROY

ROY Orbison contracted a severely ulcerated throat in Birmingham over the weekend, following his appearance at the Dolce Vita Club, and has completely lost his voice. Orbison has been ordered by his doctor not to speak for at least a week, and has cancelled the first of his projected two weeks at the Golden Center in Manchester. His tour is later planned to continue at the Fiesta clubs in Stockton and Sheffield.

# VAN: PROMOTER SUES

JO LUSTIG, who was to have promoted the cancelled Van Morrison tour, intends to sue Morrison's manager Mary Martin. He told Melody Maker that the

cancellation showed "a lack of responsibility on the part of the management."

Mary Martin had sent him a letter in which she said that Morrison was exhausted and needed time to col-

lect himself after which he would make a record and then come to London.

"I am sure that Van had misgivings about coming back but it's the job of a manager to reassure artists," he said.

In last week's Melody Maker Mary Martin gave the main reason for the cancellation as being lack of a backing group.

Lustig said that Morrison had agreed to do the television "In Concert" show and radio's "Sound Of The Seventies" solo, and if there was trouble over a group then he

could have done his Festival Hall concert solo too.

This has now been replaced by Bert Jansch's first solo concert performance for four years, with Clive Palmer's COB and Anne Briggs on the same bill.

## US ROOSTER

ATOMIC Rooster are set to tour America with Savoy Brown from August 2 to 29. Rooster will be spending June on a European trip, taking in dates in Germany, Italy and Switzerland.

# Dana, Lulu recover

BOTH Dana and Lulu have recovered from recent illnesses.

Dana had to cancel a week's engagement at Sunderland Empire last week owing to a bad throat.

Sheila Southern appeared in her place on the Monday night, and the remainder of the week was completed by Rosemary Squires. The New Seekers appeared on the show as planned all the week.

This Saturday, Dana guests on the Kenneth Williams show, Meanwhile on BBC-2. Her latest single, another Paul Ryan song, "Today," has just been released. Paul wrote her chart hit, "Who Put The Lights Out."

Dana plays dates in Ireland from May 23 to 31, and guests in a Rolf Harris special for BBC-1 on Whit Monday, and on the Engelbert Humperdinck Radio One show the same day. She plays Top Of The Pops on June 3, then opens her summer season at Scarborough on June 11. The show runs until the middle of September.

Lulu, who collapsed during the recording of a Val Doonican Show for ATV on May 2, will now be seen with Val on June 12. She also guests on the Kenneth Williams show on BBC-2 — on May 29. This Saturday, Lulu announces a special Walt Disney cartoon show for BBC-1 TV which will be screened at the end of the month.

Lulu revisits Las Vegas on June 16 for a two-week engagement, then returns to Britain to start the first of her peak-time Saturday-night shows on July 17.

## SPAN CHOSEN

STEELEYE Span, who this week opened in the play week opened in the play Theatre, London, have been chosen to represent Britain at the Philadelphia Folk Festival on August 27/28 and 29.

The group are also heading two other folk festivals during the summer — the Cambridge Folk Festival on July 31 and August 1, and the Loughborough Folk Festival on July 2 and 3.

# Tom Jones

## His great new single....

# PUPPET MAN

DECCA F13183

DECCA RECORDED SOUND · MONO & STEREO RECORDS · MONO STEREO MUSIC CASSETTES · STEREO 8 CARTRIDGES  
 The Decca Record Company Limited, Decca House, Abchurch Lane, London SE1 7SW

ROYAL ALBERT HALL MONDAY, JUNE 14, at 7.30 p.m.  
 A GALA EVENING  
 with MARRIED PARES AND DRUMS OF THE 1st BDM, THE BLACK WATCH, THE BRIGADE OF GUERRAS (AND KUKRI DANCERS), THE LONDON SCOTTISH (T.A.)  
 NIGHT OF 100 PIPERS  
 Star of Guest Appearance  
**PETULA CLARK**  
 Royal Philharmonic Orchestra  
 Conducted by Sir Vivian Duan, John Keating  
 Programme includes "1812" Overture with special effects  
 Tickets: £2, £1, 50p (including) from Royal Albert Hall (509 8312), Euston  
 Advertisers Box Office, 90 New Bond Street (499 9917). Grand Tour and Toppie both £5  
 direct from Decca tickets office (730 9976)  
 In aid of the Garbha Wallara Appeal Fund and the RFO Trust



# Osibisa for Berlin jazz gig

OSIBISA, who jump into the MM album charts this week at number 18 with their first album, are set to appear at the Berlin Jazz Festival on November 4, sharing the bill with the Soft Machine.

The band go to America in September where their album will be given a huge launch by MCA—their biggest launch since the signing of Elton John, who is on MCA's UNI label in America. The tour will concentrate on college dates.

Osibisa's first single is set for release in June and will be a track from the album "Abe" which is still under discussion but will be either the instrumental "Music For Gong Gong" or "Think About The People" the vocal track by guitarist Wendell Richardson.

The band play their first concert dates at the beginning of June on an MCA Records four date tour opening at Newcastle City Hall on June 1. Other venues are Guildford Civic Hall (June 2), Birmingham Town Hall (3) and Dome, Brighton (4).

Next week the group are featured in the album spot on BBC TV's "Top Of The Pops."

## McKuen

ROD McKuen, America's leading songwriter-poet, arrived in Britain last week from New York for an extensive tour.

He opened at London's Fairfield Hall, Croydon, on May 14 and tonight (Thursday) stars at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester.

Dates follow at Congress Theatre, Eastbourne (21), Colston Hall, Bristol (23), Winter Gardens, Bournemouth (25) and Royal Albert Hall, London (27).

After a few days' rest, Rod McKuen then flies to Vienna for a concert on June 4.

(A special MM feature on Rod McKuen appears on page 14.)

## CHARISMA DATES

VAN Der Graaf Generator, Audience and Jackson Heights, the three Charisma

## Everlys coming

THE EVERLY Brothers are in line to visit Britain this autumn for club, concert and TV dates.

Agent Dick Katz told the MM on Tuesday: "I'm negotiating for the Everlys to play two weeks at Baitley Variety Club — from September 13 to 25.



"There will also possibly be a major concert, probably in London, plus some TV."

bands currently coming to the end of a 20 date German tour, have had two extra concert dates booked for them. They play the Volkhaus in Zurich on May 22, and Hiltel, Berne, on May 23.

Charisma say the extra dates have been arranged because of audience response to the bands on the continent.

## ELLA BACK

ELLA Fitzgerald returns from the Continent to Britain on Sunday (23) to join the Count Basie orchestra for the four final shows of their 1971 tour. These take place at London's New Victoria Theatre on Sunday (6.30 and 9 pm) and Monday (24) at 8.50 and 9.15. The second house on Sunday is already sold out, but tickets are available for the other three houses.

Count Basie and his band, without Ella, appear tonight (Thursday) at the Floral Hall, Southport and tomorrow (Friday) at the Birmingham Odeon. On Saturday the band plays the Odeon, Cheltenham. There will be only one show at Birmingham, two at the other venues.

# Bee Gees return to U.S.

THE BEE GEES are set for their second American tour in the autumn—taking in 32 concerts in two months—which is expected to earn the Gibb brothers a minimum of 400,000 dollars.

The group's follow up to "Lonely Days," entitled "How Can You Mend A Broken Heart" will be released by Polydor on May 26. The song was written by Barry and Robin Gibb and the "B" side "Country Woman" was written by Maurice Gibb. The tour, which opens on September 1, will be the American debut for the fourth Bee Gee drummer Geoff Bridford, who joined the group two weeks ago.

# Curtis Mayfield for Britain

CURTIS Mayfield is set for British dates as part of a European tour in June and July.

The American singer arrives in Britain on June 26 and so far only one date has been fixed — at the Luton USAF base on June 27. Other concerts have still to be set.

Mayfield was leader of the influential soul group the Impressions for ten years until he left to go solo last year.

His first solo album "Curtis" was a big seller in the States and his second, a double album, recorded live, has just been released.

Besides performing, Mayfield is a songwriter and producer and is president of his own Curtom recording and publishing empire. His "Black Consciousness" songs have estab-

lished him as one of the most important black artists in America.

## COHEN'S DEGREE

LEONARD Cohen has been made an Honorary Doctor of Law at the Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, because of his contributions to Canadian literature.

## ATUNDE

# Andy off, but...

BECAUSE of his American commitments, Andy Williams cannot now star at London's Royal Albert Hall on June 11, as hoped. News that Andy was in line for a big charity show for the World Wildlife Fund was front-paged in the MM on March 20.

But the World Wildlife Fund hopes to present an all star concert at the Royal Albert Hall on September 29 and 30, with both Andy Williams and Perry Como as star attractions.

Geoffrey Meek, operations director for World Wildlife, told the MM on Tuesday: "We are planning to make this a full two day all-star occasion. Invitations have already gone out to Andy Williams and Perry Como, and we are also hoping it will be a Royal occasion."

# Brewer and Shipley dates

BUDDAH recording artists Brewer and Shipley arrive in England for a short tour on May 31.

The American singing duo are set for Radio One Club on June 1, and a recording for Radio One's Sounds Of The Seventies the same day. In the evening they play London's Speakeasy Club.

On June 2 they record a spot for BBC's Top Of The Pops which will be broadcast the following evening and they are also featured in Discen Two.

Live dates set include an appearance at the Belfry, Birmingham, on June 5 and the following day they make two live appearances — at the London Roundhouse Implosion concert in the afternoon and at Guildford Civic Hall in the evening.

## AMON COMING

AMON Duul II — not to be confused with Amon Duul on the Charisma label — are set for their first British concert appearances at the beginning of June.

Three London dates have already been fixed for the

German rock group — the Marquee on June 10, Lyceum (13) and Roundhouse (20). About 10 provincial dates are being fixed up by Paul Fenn of Aard Enterprises.

## DOLAN LINE-UP

GUJARIST Mike Dolan, who was with the now defunct Hard Meat, has set the line up for his new group which is at present untitled but will probably be working under the name Troupe.

The five piece group, which makes its debut at the Kinetic Circus, Birmingham today (Thursday) with Mountain, comprises Mike Dolan, lead guitar; Steven Dolan, who was with Hard Meat on bass guitar; John Pope, organ and electric piano; Robert Wale, lead vocals and guitar; and drummer Giler Pope, who was formerly with Skin Alley.

The rest of their British dates are: Guildhall, Plymouth (May 23), Civic Hall, Wolverhampton (27), and Bowes Lane House, Stevenage on May 29.

# NOW HEAR THIS

The great new Premier sound. The response is faster. The projection more powerful. Clear. Crisp. Far reaching. Give your sticks an outing on a new Premier outfit. You'll hear and see how Premier make better drums to make you a better drummer. Send for FREE outfits brochure or send 2/- for full colour catalogue to Premier (NHT), 87 Regent Street, London, W1R 7HF.

**Premier**  
1st IN PERCUSSION





HAPPY FACES at the Crystal Palace garden party.

# Another big gig for the Palace

PROMOTER Mike Alfandary, who firmly established Crystal Palace Bowl as Britain's biggest regular rock venue on Saturday with the Pink Floyd/Faces/Mountain/Quiver concert, was flying to America this week to finalise details of the bill-topping attraction at the second Crystal Palace Garden Party concert — fixed for July 31.

Alfandary told the MM this week: "I don't want to reveal the name of the group yet. All I can say is that I am negotiating with one of America's biggest acts for the next concert."

Fans on Saturday were surprised by the appearance of "Elvis Presley" midway through the afternoon. "Presley" was in fact rock 'n' roll singer Raving Rupert, whose remarkable similarity in appearance to Presley was the subject of comment in the MM "Raver" column some weeks ago.

"A lot of people actually thought it was Presley, who was on the stage. I hope we didn't disappoint them too much when they realised it wasn't," added Alfandary. He refused to comment on a suggestion that he might be

negotiating with Presley's management for an appearance at the Crystal Palace Bowl later this summer.

A further concert at Crystal Palace — promoted by the Trumps Agency — is set for June 18, when Jazz will be featured at the Concert Bowl and pop on the adjoining Terrace.

Humphrey Lyttelton and his band and the New City Jazzmen will play at the Bowl, with the Chairmen of the Board and Desmond Dekker and the Aces on the Terrace.

Motor racing and fashion displays will also be featured on the same day.

## CHRISTIE COMING

LOU CHRISTIE arrives in Britain next week for six weeks of concert and club appearances in Britain.

Dates set for the American singer include Park Hall, Wolverhampton (May 24), Chelsea Village, Bournemouth (28), Belfry, Birmingham (29), Dreamland, Margate (June 5), Dolce Vita and Cavendish Clubs, Birmingham (June 7-14), Cavendish Club, Blackburn (21), Bailey Club, Sheffield, and Monk Brittan Club, Barnsley (28-July 5).

## LESLEY SOLO

LESLEY Duncan, who was featured in a song on Elton John's "Jumblewee Connection" album, has her own solo album released on CBS on June 11, entitled "Sing Children Sing."

A single, with the same title, will be released next week.



SO HE SAID TO ME . . . Mountain men Pappalardi and West working in tandem at Crystal Palace.

# Keef to re-form big band

KEEF HARTLEY is to re-form his big band on a permanent basis.

The move follows requests from fans following last week's announcement that Keef's big band is to

record a live album at London's Marquee Club in June.

Keef's small group will continue to play selected dates throughout the summer at larger venues, while the ex-Mayall drummer puts the big band together. It is not

yet known which musicians he will be using in the band.

## DEAN'S VISIT

DEAN Martin, singer, actor and TV star, flew into Britain last week.

While here, he stayed in a suite at London's Inn On The Park Hotel. His manager told the MM: "Mr. Martin is here on holiday until May 20."

Dean Martin, however, made a last minute change of plans and flew to Paris on Sunday.

# Stray.

Now represented by John Sherry Enterprises. 01-734 8823.



Gary G. Giles.

Del Bromham.



Ritchie Cole.

Steve Gadd.

Stray have made two explosive Transatlantic albums: 'Stray' on Tra 216, and 'Suicide' on Tra 233.



# POLYDOR 'OLDIES' SINGLES

THE Polydor Records group in England are set to release a selection of old hits by various artists on single records. The new line — which will have two or three hits on one single — is to be called the Action Replay line.

Planned for release in June are "I Say A Little Prayer"/"Think"/"Satisfaction" by Aretha Franklin, "Handy Man"/"Good Timin'" by Jimmy Jones, "Summer In The City"/"Daydream"/"Do You Believe In Magic" by the Lovin' Spoonful and "Wrapping Paper"/"I Feel Free" by Cream.

In July Action Replay will release "Dock Of The Bay"/"Respect"/"Mr. Piffle" by Otis Redding. Other artists to be featured include Ben E. King, The Drifters, Connie Francis and the Young Rascals. Price for the single will be 50p.

## LENNIE IN JAIL

LENNIE Patterson, singer with the now-defunct Scottish band Writing On The Wall, has put together a five-piece band to play to the inmates at Soughton Prison, Edinburgh, next Tuesday (26).

Lennie approached jails in Perth and Glasgow, but owing to trouble with the prisoners, both were forced to refuse his offer. Also on the bill at Edinburgh will be folk singer Ronnie Murray.

# 'Castles' TV show by Magna Carta

MAGNA Carta are recording a series for BBC-TV in Scotland called "Castles." The series, to be produced by Brian Hulme, will feature seven famous Scottish castles and the group will compose a different song for each castle.

The castles are Glamis,

Mellerstain, Culzean, Inveraray and Falkland Palace, with two others to be chosen.

The group fly to Belgrade this week to record their own television show. On May 28 they appear in the Wavendon Season at the Old Rectory

home of John Dankworth and Cleo Laine. During the summer they tour Holland and Belgium.

Their new album on Vertigo, "Songs From Wastie's Orchard," will be released in July and the trio have a current single on release "Time For The Leaving," which was composed by Magna Carta's Chris Simpson and is taken from the LP.

# Barclay for Swiss

BARCLAY James Harvest play with the Swiss National Orchestra at Bern Ice Stadium on Saturday (May 22). Says Barclay James keyboard man Willie Wolstenholme: "The Swiss promoter heard us play in Britain with the full orchestra and kept us in mind. The Bern concert may be recorded by French TV."

Barclay James hope to have their new album in the shops by October. Wolstenholme added: "We are planning a double album of one LP featuring the group on its own, and the other with the group augmented by a full orchestra."

"We might also have them available for sale separately, like Cream did."

## BILL'S BEBOPPERS

BILL LE Sage's Bebop Preservation Society appears at the Bull's Head, Basset, this Saturday (22). The group also records for the Dawn label on May 24 and 25.

Line-up comprises Peter King (alto), Henry Stone (trumpet), Bryan Spring (drums), Spitzie Heasley (bass) and Bill Le Sage (piano and vibraphone).



# The Single Is!

## It's Too Late / I Feel The Earth Move

(AMS 849)

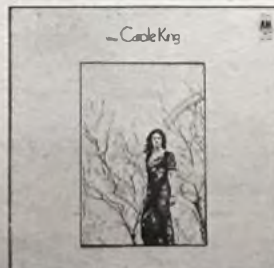


# The New Album Is!

## 'Tapestry'- hand stitched by Carole King (AMLS 2025)

Produced by Lou Adler

NO.7 IN THE AMERICAN CHARTS



CAROLE KING'S PREVIOUS ALBUM  
"WRITER" - AMLS 996





# AMERICA



## MELODY MAKER REPORTERS COVER THE WIDE MUSIC WORLD IN THE USA

from VICKI WICKHAM  
In New York

**SUNDAY** was Mothering Sunday here and Americans are very Mum conscious, they seem to have huge Oedipus Rex complexes and everyone goes home to their families, flower shops and Western Union run up a storm.

Among all this hive of activity at Carnegie Hall, Nina Simone gave a beautiful concert.

Nina's been off the scene for a while, getting her divorce, herself and her work together. It's all been worth it. Even though she kept us all waiting one hour for the show to start, when she did arrive she was in good humor, looking gorgeous in a long, white dress with a large slit and bra-less and very short Afro.

### Power

The last time I saw her I was critical of her "black power/bitter" attitude, but this time she was effective in what she had to say and relevant rather than defensive. She is a "leader" — she's led in music for many years, but I now feel the audiences are looking to her to extend her music into socially important areas, and she's found a way of doing this, primarily through her rap between numbers, but also with such numbers as "West Wind."

"This is a number Miriam Makeba asked me to give to you," she says, "it's very long and it's a prayer. We can all do with a lot of praying." The number was long, most chanting and a lot of African rhythms played by her back-up band — all black except for a very Southern-looking white bass player, drums, congas, guitar, organ and a strange instrument which sounded like steel guitar, but looked like a drum with strings, which one player wore round his neck — with a repetitive line of "Unify us, don't divide us" which the audience joined in on.

She introduced her "inspiration and friend for ten years," her Indian Swami, and talked about The Beatles being disillusioned with the Maharishi after their trips with drugs. "But mostly she was into blackness, of course, humanity, life and music. Her new single, "Ooh Child" was a moving, "Mr. Bangles" was so appropriate and believable, and complete with two dancers in top hat and tails, was lifting.

Her daughter, virtually introduced herself. She'd been dancing in the wings, but during "Come On and Go With Me" it got too much



NINA SIMONE: looking gorgeous

# Nina the leader

for her and she was on stage dancing. She was so pretty and Nina adores her and was rightly proud of her. Then she and her brother, Sam Wayman, on organ, sang a duet on "Let It Be Me," and then more surprises, she credited the song to Ike & Tina, but mostly to Tina for "telling someone something. One does not care about being used, it's the mis-use," and she danced a lot and sang a very hip version of "Funker Than A Mosquitoes Tweeter."

It was surprising, but it was very soulful and Nina moves, dances and sings as only Nina can. There's nobody like her and, me plus the other 2,700 plus people at Carnegie were pleased she's back and working. It was an open and debut his act at the Apollo but he cancelled out saying, "the act wasn't

ready" but Wilson Pickett was there, plus Baby Washington and The Intruders, on the show not only went on, it was superb.

I took two kids of a friend of mine, Miracle, she's seven and Christopher nearly five, and it was just such a pleasure to see music enjoyed with no pretensions. They both adored Wilson Pickett, whose show was utempo and funky from top to bottom and when he came down into the audience singing "Hey Jude" it was too much for them: they were both up on their feet, down the aisle and by the time he was back on stage they were too pliant about a dozen other children ranging in age from five to 20! The stage was a mass of dancing and Wilson was singing, dancing and digging it all too.

The Divine With a well-dressed, well-mannered audience, and balloons sloganized with "God Is Love" wafting through the cathedral entrance, the cast of "Hair," and the cathedral choir led by its composer Galt McDermot on electric piano, performed hits from "Hair" and McDermot's "Mass in F," comprising five numbers: "Kyrie," "Gloria," "Sanctus" and "Benedictus," "Lord's Prayer" and "Agnus Dei." McDermot's music is a little religious anyway in feel and "Kyrie" sounded Beethovenish, but pop-enough in stop it getting too heavily secular. A great ceremonial way to celebrate three years of music.

Ex-Temptations man, Eddie Kendricks, now solo, was due to open and debut his act at the Apollo but he cancelled out saying, "the act wasn't

ready" but Wilson Pickett was there, plus Baby Washington and The Intruders, on the show not only went on, it was superb.

I took two kids of a friend of mine, Miracle, she's seven and Christopher nearly five, and it was just such a pleasure to see music enjoyed with no pretensions. They both adored Wilson Pickett, whose show was utempo and funky from top to bottom and when he came down into the audience singing "Hey Jude" it was too much for them: they were both up on their feet, down the aisle and by the time he was back on stage they were too pliant about a dozen other children ranging in age from five to 20! The stage was a mass of dancing and Wilson was singing, dancing and digging it all too.

### Tight

That's just part of the enjoyment still left uptown at The Apollo, it's expected and Wilson, in particular enjoys it and can cope with it. He's a really good performer. He does his records truly "live." The songs come out and stand up to his ad libbing, in the middle of "Don't Let The Green Grass Fool You" (for which he's just received a gold disc) he suddenly smiled and said "Oh, yes. I really like this song" and sang it for another five minutes, while it built and built.

The band were tight — two guitars, bass, drums, two sax, two trumpets and three additional percussionists on bongos and giant shakers. Wilson Pickett is totally a showman and he uses the stage to show off both his

performance and his voice "Funky Broadway" he ad-libs through too, bringing it even closer to home to his own "soul-brothers."

Mick and Bianca are getting front-page photos/reportage and a lot of horrified and hysterical fan reaction to the "marriage" licence bit here in NY — and both the new single and the album are getting played to death on both FM and AM radio and both are selling like crazy. And the movie — "Gimme Shelter" — still doing nicely in business and it's been showing for months. The guys responsible for filming the movie, David and Albert Mayhale, are now in the process of doing a film covering live performances by Grand Funk, and in particular, on audience reaction to the group. Grand Funk are scheduled to play Shea Stadium later this year. They are the only group (except The Beatles, of course, to take on this 55,000 seater stadium) and they'll sell it out — guaranteed.

She's a "very lovely lady" and she sure is, but somehow I was looking for a Janis or for someone who didn't just come on and sing good, who Linda Ronstadt at Fillmore. She sang "Silver Threads and Gold Needles" and credited it to Dusty Springfield "when she was still singing with her family" and she sounded a lot like Dusty, but with none of the birds in notes Dusty makes and with none of the soul.

Linda's country based. Songs like Hank Williams' "Lovesick Blues" and Dylan's "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight" plus the country and western standard "Break Your Mind" were the high spots, and a very pretty version of Livingston Taylor's

"In My Reply." Backed by guitar, occasional acoustic guitar, bass, drums and two fiddle players it was a nice clean combination of rock and country, but there were just no mind-blowers, no thrills or chills to make me leap, but a good, solid singer nonetheless.

Along with her wet Manhattan transfer who did some really nice and funny 80s-type send-ups on the three/four part harmonies of those groups, plus the routine and gestures, but they were serious and not into goofing a la Sha Na Na. Good and fun. And top to the bill. — West

The last show at Fillmore, according to Bill Graham, will definitely be June 26 but in the meantime Fillmore "Management" Company, Bill's company, of course, announce the signing of Taj Mahal and the release of Taj's new album, a double, recorded "live" at Fillmore East. It was produced by David Rubinson for the Fillmore Corporation and is the first album recorded with Taj's new nine-piece band Taj himself, plus band, will play Fillmore East the weekend of May 21. So, the show goes on, and I feel very certain Bill Graham has made the closing of the Fillmore up his proverbial sleeve.

### Tina

Ike and Tina are recording their new album in Ike's own studio in L.A. Seems the most likely for the next single will be the title track co-authored by Tina, called "Pick Me Up and Take Me Where You Hold Me." Or it could be one which she sings on top called "I Love What You Do To Me" but it's all coming together and a record will be out within the month.

I know I've said it all before, but here we go again: Roberta Flack's concert at Carnegie Hall was an enjoyable one. Usually when she starts off she isn't beautiful and she isn't anything more than a very good singer, but by the end of the evening she is just the most incredible woman you have ever seen. She blossoms before your eyes, the stage presence, her enthusiasm her vibrance and her sense of humour all add up to something that just a few performances have and that's "star quality." She has it. Heaps of it.

She started off the show with a quartet herself on piano, Bertie Sweetney on drums, Nathan Page guitar and David Williams upright bass, and then after the group they came back with tympani and a twelve-piece horn section conducted by Donny Hathaway.

### Donny

Part two opened and there are all these guys sitting in stage in their tuxedos and instruments at the ready and Donny up there on the conductor's podium, and Roberta starts to play and sings "Bridge Over Troubled Waters." She sings and plays from top to bottom, and then on the final chord the band comes in. Imaginative, incredible and mind-blowing.

She and Donny have such a close rapport going that they close up Laura Nyro's "Save The Country," which segued in and out of "Ooh Child" in a new line, and they stood up to take a bow in the audience. Two Gene McDaniels songs were superb — a new one "Sunday and Sister Jones" and the old one with Donny on piano and Roberta about to testify, "Reverend What You Gotta Do." "Just Like a Woman" and "An encore of "Let It Be Me." Her phrasing and delivery of a new line, and perfect just impeccable, carried to the point of emotion not to mechanism.

Donny conducted like he was in church on his way to a diocese and she played like she was ready to sing. She had two albums out on Atlantic — "Chapter One" and "Chapter Two." Chapter Three's on its way out but please, please get her and see her "live" — it's such a pleasure.

## JAZZ

from  
Jeff Atterton  
in New York

■ Duke Ellington and his orchestra will visit five Soviet cities this autumn as part of the Soviet-American cultural exchange agreement, the U.S. Embassy announced last week. A contract has been signed with Soviet officials for the 72-year-old composer-leader to make his first Soviet trip, the most important visit by an American jazz artist since Benny Goodman and his orchestra toured the Soviet Union in 1962.

■ Stan Kenton is using TV to promote his Creative World Records mail order operation. Kenton has taped two colour commercials for a test run in the Philadelphia area over station WPHL.

■ The Opera Workshop of NY's Henry Street Settlement Music School will present the first New York performance of "All Cats Turn Grey When The Sun Goes Down," a jazz opera in two acts dedicated to the late great Charlie Parker, this weekend. The music is by Herb Kershner and the book is by Don Jaffe.

■ Baritone saxist Earl "Jock" Carruthers, best known for his work with the Jimmie Lunceford orchestra from 1932 until 1947, died at his home in Kansas City on April 5. He was 60 years old. Carruthers, born in West Point, Mo., attended Fisk University and played with Bennie Moten, Dewey Jackson and Fate Marable before joining Lunceford.

■ Drummer Chico Hamilton's Quartet played a brief concert of the season in Jazz: The Personal Dimension annual series last weekend at NY's Carnegie Recital Hall. He featured Mark Cohen, electric sax and flute; John Abercrombie, guitar and Victor Gaskin, bass.

■ Tony Williams' new group, Ego, opened a brief engagement at the Point Light in Greenwich Village last week — and singer-pianist Blossom Dearie is back playing her soft-jazz at NY's Trade Hotel's where she is accompanied by bassist Herb Bushler and drummer AJ Harwood.

■ Jimmy Rushing, who's been singing weekends at the Half-Note, cut the album "In New York" last week for RCA Records. He was joined on the first date by Ray Nance, cornet; Zoot Sims, tenor sax; Dave Prishberg, piano; Mel Liston, bass and Mel Lewis, drums, and on the second date by Budd Johnson, alto sax; tenor with the same rhythm section.

■ Impulse will shortly release a new album by tenorist Pharoah Sanders titled, "Thembi." The LP features Lonnie Smith, piano; Cecil Taylor, bass; Clifford Jarvis on alto; Haynes, drums, and a new man African rhythm, now plus Mike White, on tabla.

■ Guitarist Kenny Burrell recently cut "Shades In New York" for CTI Records. He was backed up on the session by Keter Stone, bass and Billy Cobham, drums.

TONY WILLIAMS  
Ego 919

# Barbra — backed by Fanny

from Jacoba Atlas  
in Los Angeles

TWO LADIES have gone back into the studio to cut new albums, Barbra Streisand and Merry Clayton.

Miss Streisand will be backed by Fanny before that all girl band departs on their tour of Japan. Merry Clayton will have a few more people behind her, including 28 voices from the Cornerstone Baptist Church under the direction of Rev James Cleveland and David T. Walker, Paul Humphrey, Bobby West, Billy Preston and Carole King under the direction of Lou Adler.

The Carpenters, rather like the "Love Story" of pop



BARBRA STREISAND new album

music, will provide the music for director Stanley Kramer's latest film, "Bless the Beasts and Children."

There'll be a new album out next month of special interest to blues freaks; Nix Nx production has recorded a blues tribute album with Mississippi Fred McDowell, John Jackson, Manco Lipscombe, Bukka White and 90-year-old SonHouse, called the oldest living blues player.

The new Leon Russell

album is called simply, "Leon Russell and the Shelter People." It contains eight original tunes and one by Dylan and one by George Harrison. Leon is about to play the 14,000 seater Los Angeles Forum, and quite unknown to him, a couple of film-makers are tailoring a role for the singer in their next movie, described as "the ultimate blker movie, the blker movie to end all blker movies." Can't you just see Leon in the role?

Blues guitarist John Hammond Jr has screen tested for a role in the Jane Fonda-Harris movie, the blker movie to end all blker movies.

Blues guitarist John Hammond Jr has screen tested for a role in the Jane Fonda-Harris movie, the blker movie to end all blker movies. The film was written by UCLA student David Ward and is part of Miss Fonda's and Mr

Sutherland's commitment to make politically relevant movies.

Joan Baez and husband David Harris were recently on the David Frost show where Harris made the statement most people in America were not happy in their situation.

Frost proceeded to ask his questions and if they were, indeed not happy and the audience responded by stating they were happy. Frost, for all his talents and Emmy Awards, has a nasty way of taking things out of context and eliminating the point. Both Mr and Mrs Harris immediately tried to clarify what they were getting at, but unfortunately the power of the statement had been lost in the quickly accomplished poll.





**AL ARONOWITZ**  
reports from  
**New York**

**H**OW do you bury a cellar? The Village Gaslight has closed, after 13 years as the leading folk club in the country. Sam Hood, the club's boss, went upstairs and got good and drunk.

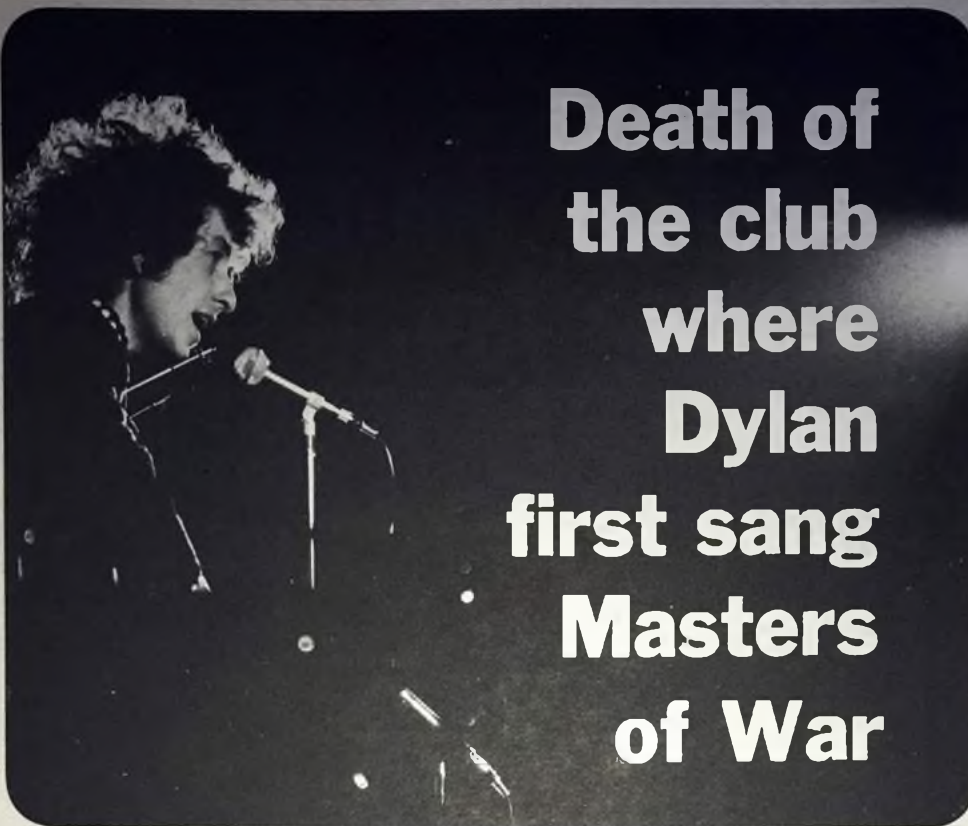
How do you sing the praises of a place where the pipes always leak? Sam spent a fortune on plumbers trying to find out where the water was coming from in the premises at 116 Macdougal Street. One of the traps was right over the spot on the stage where the performer was supposed to stand, in the rim of the battery of fixed spotlights.

I remember John Hammond Jr. and James Taylor getting all but drenched in the middle of their sets. It also used to rain in the Gaslight, on those hot nights when everybody's sweat would condense on the ceiling and then fall back down again.

And then there were those nights when the air conditioning would break down. The legal capacity of the Gaslight was 110 persons. When James Taylor played there, Sam remembered one night they packed in 220. "I had to move the club," he said.

"At first I wanted to have a big party. I thought we'd have a gigantic celebration and move the whole show over to the new place in the same night. But then as the day got closer I got kind of scared of any kind of thing happening in the last two months, the club has never done better. But I had to move it. It was totally stifling us. To continue there meant we had to continue presenting performers limited by the confines of the place."

The new Gaslight in the old Cafe Au Go Go on Bleeker Street seats 320. It opened two nights after the old place's closure. "I don't



# Death of the club where Dylan first sang Masters of War

know what's going to happen to the old club," Sam said. "There's so much music in the walls there that somebody will have to do something with it."

MUSIC in the walls? Like tuberculosis bacilli that infect the cracks in the paint of a slum tenement. It was in 1958 that John Mitchell walked down MacDougal St. and saw the grat-

ings in the sidewalk that told him there was a cellar there. John Mitchell, the legendary pioneer of Greenwich Village coffee houses. He had built the Figaro, The Commons, The Fat Black Pusycat and The Gaslight. They're all gone now, along with John himself, an expatriate in Morocco and Spain these last ten years.

The Gaslight became one of the first of the oldtime Village basket houses. That's what they called the places where they used to pass a basket through the audience to pay the performers. Allen Ginsberg and Gregory Corso read their poetry there. Len Chandler became the biggest folk star on the street singing at The Gaslight. Hugh Romney

transformed himself from a poet into a comedian working in the club. Paul Stoukey, later the Paul of Peter, Paul and Mary got one of his first jobs as MC there. Those were the days of the Beat generation, when beer drinkers used to come in from Jersey to punch the beatniks around and the local population of Italians dropped water

bombs from the upper tenement windows on the block.

Sam's father, Clarence Hood, bought The Gaslight in 1961 while John Mitchell went down the block in search of another cellar. The Beat generation was being replaced by the folk revival and Clarence, who had been a millionaire three times and who had gone broke three

times, had no idea what he was doing.

"All my father knew was the lumber business," Sam remembers. "He had also been in citrus fruit."

Clarence closed The Gaslight in 1967 with a big though premature ceremony. By this time Sam was in Florida running his own club. A new owner, Ed Simon reopened it in 1968. Two years to the week before he finally closed the club. Sam came back from Florida to take over as Simon's partner.

"I just didn't want to get mauled," Sam said. "There were too many nights I think Mississippi John Hurt put more music in the walls than anybody else. I remember his second night in New York. He had just been rediscovered. He was right in the middle of a song and he walked off stage. The place was packed."

"And then there was Ramblin' Jack Elliot and the eight Johnny Cash stopped in to do a guest show and, Joan Baez singing along with a Doc Watson hymn and then, seven years later, singing along from the audience with Kris Kristofferson. There were a thousand things like that. And the nights when Bob Dylan would come in to work out a new song, to try it out in front of an audience."

"He did 'Hard Rain' and 'Masters of War' for the first time in The Gaslight. Until 1965, whenever he got a new song worked out, he would stop into The Gaslight unannounced to try it out in front of an audience. I remember the night of the Cuban Missile Crisis. We closed early and sat around the big table. Dylan, Dave Van Ronk, Tom Paxton, and Luke Fought. We said it was all over, the end of the world. Everybody just played music for themselves, with no audience. These were the best nights."

The Gaslight had a hard time being born. I remember the times when the cops would hand out tickets for no soap in the bathroom or no lids on the garbage pails. When the neighbours complained about the noise the audience was asked to snap its fingers for applause. It had a hard time being born, but it'll have a harder time dying. Paul Siebel was the last star on its stage. Sam left early. How do you bury a cellar?

## One date only for the Chicago seven

**W**ITH the news that Chicago will play just one concert at London's Royal Albert Hall on June 1, instead of two as they planned after the first was a sell-out, 3,000 people at least are going to be disappointed.

Many more, of course, will be disappointed because the group chose to play just one British date when, undoubtedly they could have sold out a concert tour (itinerary involving all the major cities in the land).

The current trend of top American acts — Santana and the Band are doing likewise — to play just one British date in a European tour, seems to underline the decreasing importance of Britain in the record sales league. After all, these groups continue on to the continent where even little Holland usually warrants a couple of shows.

The reasons for the "one concert only" attitude formed the basis of a remarkably short telephone call I had with Chicago's keyboard player and vocalist Robert Lamm this week. In slightly less than ten minutes, he did explain that it was not the group's fault that British fans were starved on their music, but there just wasn't time in their schedule — or the Albert Hall's schedule — for another show.

"As far as we are concerned we would play two shows if they were on different nights. We just wanted to play one really good long show and as it will last about two and a half to three hours, there wouldn't be time to have two in one night. It is just physically impossible to play twice in one evening," said Lamm.

"We would have played other dates in England outside London if we could, but I think the people who see the show will enjoy it more, because we will be able to put more into it."

The chances of the group

returning to this country in the near future seem pretty remote. "We have discussed the possibility of sneaking into a park somewhere to play before a large audience, but I don't know whether it is possible."

I mentioned the new Crystal Palace venue and Lamm seemed interested. "Yes, that's the venue we want, where a really large audience can gather. That sounds the best place for us. The whole band wanted to play to more people in Britain so we could come back in there's time."

Chicago's last appearance in this country was at last year's Isle Of Wight Festival, and I asked whether their act had changed much since then. "If you saw us the last time we played the Albert Hall, you would notice an incredible difference. The music is different and probably our attitude to it as well."

"The act changes each evening depending on how much we get into the music. Some of the numbers are just complete improvisation going on and on."

"The group has just released their third album in this country which, as yet, hasn't registered in the album charts. I suggested that this could be due to the group not having a successful single to tie in with the album. With their previous two sets, the single 'I'm A Man' and '25 Or 6 To 4' were released simultaneously."

"In the States we have just released the second single from the third album, called 'Free', but we are not a single group by any means. The record business is a big business and that's why we release a single, but now we are getting tired of them. Our producer figures out exactly what to release and it's really up to CBS in London if they want to put out a single."

"I think some of our fans are turned off by releasing singles. In general when you release a single you are called a commercial group and this is one reason why we are not worried about them."

"You reach a completely different audience with a single and, although you maybe reach a lot more people that way, the people who don't like singles start liking us less. We never go into a studio to record a single just some tracks for an album." — CHRIS CHARLESWORTH.



CHICAGO: third album

## Time for the Leaving Magna Carta

6059043

"Delicate, gentle and ethereal in parts with many overflowing guitars and beautiful stereo."

DAVID BYRNE, DISC AND MUSIC CO.



## New LP June Songs from Wasties Orchard

6360040



# Unicorn's long hard slog. Was it all worthwhile?

In 1963, when the Beatles were making it big, Unicorn were making it small.

They were all around 13 years old. They called themselves the Pink Bears. They had a very long way to go.



**20/- a night. Split 4 ways.**

Youth clubs were their circuit. Their pay: 5/- each a night (though it later soared to 7/6).

At 13 the Pink Bears were set on becoming professional.

They were writing their own material. And short of smuggling guitars into the classrooms, they used every minute to practise.

At 17, they left school and turned pro. It became so intense that one of the group dropped out.

Trevor Mee took his place.

**2 years later, an addition to the group: Billy J. Kramer.**

Now called The Late, they played small gigs, eventually landing a contract with two Negro soul singers.

Later they backed Sue and Sonny.

Then came their first real break.

Billy J. Kramer signed them as his backing group.

It may not have been their kind of music. But it was their kind of opportunity.

With Kramer they did 10 radio and TV spots, and realised the difference between small gigs and national tours.

They tightened up their harmony and wrote new material, influenced by groups like Traffic, and writers like Neil Young.

They learnt from them. But they never copied.



Pat Martin Ken Baker Trevor Mee Peter Perrier

**A label to their name.**

By now, The Late were looking for a label to promote them.

Transatlantic heard their tape, re-christened them Unicorn, and signed them immediately.

You'll realise why the minute you hear their album, "Uphill all the way"



**Transatlantic. Tra 238.**





# Mutton dressed as Ram?

CHRIS CHARLESWORTH REVIEWS PAUL McCARTNEY'S NEW ALBUM

WHEN the Beatles were the Beatles and newspaper taxis appeared on the shores, Paul McCartney seemed to stand out above the crowd as a composer whose melodies — although credited to John Lennon as well — would be around for years.

Songs like "Yesterday," "Fool On The Hill," "She's Leaving Home" and "Michelle" had the mark of quality to make them classics in their time.

For this reason I expected his solo albums to be better than those of his three former colleagues. Unfortunately this is not the case. His first solo effort, with the exception of one track ("Maybe I'm Amazed") completely lacked the McCartney magic and now his second, called simply "Ram," although much better than the first, falls, in my opinion, to match up to those of Harrison and Lennon.

Most of the songs are simple, funky, rock songs with a shuffle beat which sound more like the work of Lennon than McCartney. It seems strange that the rift between the two was caused by their different directions in music — and now both are going the same way.

There are 11 tracks plus a short reprise of the title track "Ram On." Six tracks are credited to Paul alone, and six to Paul and his wife, Linda, who is featured on backing vocals throughout. It is packaged in a fold-out sleeve, with art work similar to a child's painting. A photo of Paul grappling with a large sheep adorns the front cover.

Other musicians featured are Denny Selweh on drums, and guitarists Dave Spilazza and Hugh McCracken. Musicians from the New York Philharmonic Orchestra are featured on three tracks.

**Tracks are:**  
 "TOO MANY PEOPLE": A bouncy catchy song for optometrists, and one of the best on the album. Paul uses his growling "Do It In The Road" voice in parts. Sounds like an early Beatles song, with heavy guitar backing.

"THREE LEGS": A country sound beginning with throbbing bass line. Gets heavier as it goes along and a female chorus joins in.

"RAM ON": Piano and plucked ukelele introduces McCartney's solo voice which seems a bit strained on the high notes. A short track, with clapping in the background, which catches on after a few plays.

"DEAR BOY": Typical Beatles song with harmony backing, and incessant shuffle beat.

"UNCLE ALBERT/ADMIRAL HALSEY": A novelty number with various themes all mixed together. The repeated phrase "Hands across the water" catches on immediately. Paul sings through a megaphone creating the effects used on "Yellow Submarine."

"SMILE AWAY": Another catchy rocker with a "1-2-3-4" intro and shuffle beat which catches on almost immediately. Lyrics about a man with smelly feet and bad breath. A very full sound builds up to an exciting end.

"HEART OF THE COUNTRY": The first instantly recognizable McCartney song. Sweet, simple, with a country and western sound and scat singing along the chorus lines. One of the best tracks.

"MONKBERRY MOON DELIGHT": An up-tempo growler with heavy backing and lots of chanting.

"EAT AT HOME": Another up-tempo foot-tapper, with excellent guitar breaks and funky backing.

"LONG HAIRD LADY": A slow song with Hawaiian guitar effects in the background and children(?) joining in the chorus. Longest track; grows on you with repeated playing.

"RAM ON (Reprise)": Short snatch from previous track fades in and fades away.

"BACK SEAT OF MY CAR": Another instantly recognizable McCartney melody. Slow, tasterful, building up to a dramatic ending. A likely song for others to cover.

A good album by anybody's standards and certainly far better than the majority released by British groups and singers. Trouble is you expect too much from a man like Paul McCartney. It must be hell living up to a name...

PAUL and family: we expect too much

**AT UNDE**  
 (We are here)

# Chris Welch talks to a strangely unresponsive Buddy Miles

**BUDDY MILES**, the young rock big band leader, has taken on quite a headache. Dragging a ten-piece group around Europe is no easy matter. And by the time he got to London, Buddy was in a fairly switched-off state.

Not that he lacked energy for his performances. The symbol of the drummer's success is the wild enthusiasm he puts into every show.

## Yawn

But he was strangely unresponsive despite the sun shining outside his West End hotel.

The band had been from Finland, to Denmark, Switzerland to Germany, France and Belgium. How was the reaction?

"Fairly good," said Buddy, a friend combing his hair, as he yawned and stretched in an armchair.

When he smiled, he was a different, happier person. Some unknown pressure or worry seemed to have him in its grip that made it difficult for him to relax.

Wain: Buddy coming to Britain earlier this year.

"Yeah — the dates got messed up" Buddy yawned and began to talk — a little.

"The band has been together about a year. I do most of the arranging and singing. Occasionally I sing out front. We've been doing a fair amount of work — colleges. We work every week."

A manager interrupted to inform me the band was a frequent headliner in the States and was scheduled for a Hollywood Bowl concert on their return.

Mentioning Buddy's recent album I was intrigued to know the origin of the Dizzy Gillespie phrasing dating from about 1946 that appeared in one of the arrangements.

"I never heard the Dizzy Gillespie band," was Buddy's reaction.

Was it some kind of tribute to the previous era of big bands? After the silence, I asked Buddy what he liked about working with a large group.

"It's a lot easier for me to work with a large group, rather than a trio. There's a lot more scope. All the members of the band can solo. Everybody takes part. We're just getting to the people every way we can. The audiences haven't been all that they could be on the tour — but that's just lack of promotion."

## Exciting

"We recorded the band live on a few gigs, and it's a band that plays much better on stage. I'd like to get more into recording — and production. We're doing a new studio album when we get back."

What sort of direction was the band headed? What was it the band had that distinguished it from the competition?

"I couldn't say I'm too busy to know what other bands are doing."

"We play every form of music and make it exciting."

Was Buddy playing with other musicians apart from his own band?

"I haven't done any sessions lately, but I'm doing something with Miles Davis and Johnny McLaughlin. I can't say what we're doing yet."

What about his early career?

"I did some work with Bloomfield and Wilson Pickett."

Had anybody got a cigarette?

A girl pushed over a packet of Benson & Hedges. I lit them. With a match. Also belonging to the girl. She said nothing. It was rather like the arrival of a detective in a house where a foul murder had been committed and the dinner guests were saying nothing.

"So the body was found in front of the french windows?"

Mmmm.

"With a paper knife protruding from the back?"

Mmmm.

"No signs of a struggle?"

At this point the housemaid let out a piercing scream.

"Don't be a little fool."



# MILES AWAY

snapped Roger Makepiece, snapping the stem of his pipe. "You know we are all vowed to silence." "So Mr Makepiece, you do know something about this nasy little affair, after all?" Orange juice was served by one of those incredibly incompetent Spanish waiters, who had been asked to fetch beer, and the stilled conversation resumed. "I started off playing when I was 13 years old," said Buddy, as if he were recalling a Linguaphone exercise. In South Dakota I worked with different groups and backed different singers — Conway Twitty, Brian Hyland, the Ronettes. I toured the R&B circuit and went to New York, Canada, Nova Scotia, Montreal. "I worked 11 months with Wilson Pickett when I was 16 — schipping around. I earned just enough to survive. Then I joined Electric Flag and later formed the Buddy Miles Express which broke up after one and a half years. "I was with Jimi Hendrix's Band of Gypsys, then formed my own band again." And one supposed he drew upon his vast wealth of previous experience to support him in this brave and exciting venture? "Yep." Among the favourite drummers Buddy rates are Buddy Rich, Jim Capaldi, Ginger Baker and Tony Williams. Oh, and Jack de Johnette. Later we went for a walk in the park, and slowly Buddy began to de-thaw. Would he like to come to an English pub for a drink? He smiled and seemed about to explain his bottled up mood, "I'm trying not to talk too much... say too much..." Interviews could be a drag sometimes, I suggested. And we never found out who did the murder.



## Before the split

Some of the last sounds put together by Peter Green. Jeremy Spencer, Mick Fleetwood, John McVie, including 7 new Peter Green numbers. Its not going to happen again so don't miss out on this album!



**THE ORIGINAL FLEETWOOD MAC**

ALL TRACKS PREVIOUSLY UN-ISSUED

63875 CBS





# CBS Congratulate The Byrds

on their highly successful tour promoted  
by Frederick Bannister Promotions Ltd.  
Now recapture their sound on CBS.

(Untitled)  
on CBS 66253



The Byrds Greatest Hits  
63107



Mr. Tambourine Man  
62571



Turn! Turn! Turn!  
62652

Together with



**H**ORROR story of the week was undoubtedly the BBC-1 TV documentary on Sunday about the growth of computers and subsequent invasion of privacy.

It was revealed that the Pentagon, more or less as an exercise, had compiled information in "data banks" on radicals and possible "trouble makers." These included respected politicians, and even more chilling, rock stars like Arlo Guthrie and Joan Baez. Big Brother, 1984 and the Brave New World, march ever nearer.

What can YOU do to beat the computer spies? Don't fill in forms, don't volunteer information, boycott credit cards.

Angry Elvis fans rang to complain about the hoax perpetrated at Crystal Palace. Nice to see Ella Fitzgerald in "Pete Kelly's Blues" on BBC-2. Right on Time Out about Covent Garden Plan. Can London afford another Elephant and Castle style abortion?

Ronnie Scott, Tony Crombie and Mike Carr make an exciting threesome. Amazing motorcade through Clapham — Jon Hiseman and Jiving K. Boots dicing in a Renault and Cortina.

Over 5,000 tickets sold for the Carshalton rock festival. And now BERT WEEDON is added to the bill! Moody Blues beat Cobham FC six-three in football match at Cobham on Sunday. John Lodge scored four. Ray Thomas headed one in. And they raised £100 for charity.

There's actually a group called Timber. MM slang phrase for lumber is timber. Say no more.

Raver in New York last week: Biggest British band in the States appears to be Jethro Tull and that's an unsolicited testimonial. When are Poco coming to Britain? Must be best jamming American band in yonks.

And look out, too, for Manhattan Transfer — they do a brilliant take-off of late fifties harmony groups. Newark, New Jersey grease and all.

Frightening! Although it wasn't Elvis Presley who put in an appearance at Crystal Palace Garden Party — even if it had been, the atmosphere of sheer disbelief would have been the same. It was actually trickster Ravi Rupert, posing as Presley — what a hype. What price a replica of Presley, even worse than the original? With weather humid and balmy to say the least. It all resembled a tribal gathering on the banks of the Zambesi. Much ale was quaffed, and the lady behind the backstage bar found great delight in dealing double shots of rum, and passing them off as whiskey. Several artists



The wedding took place at St. Anne's, St. Tropez, France, last week, of Mr Michael Phillip Jagger (27), musician, son of Mr and Mrs J. Jagger, of Dartford, Kent, and Miss Bianca Perez Morena de Macias (21), unemployed, of Nicaragua.

The bride, who was given away, was attended by the local police. She wore a delicately spun white faggar suit, with matching white hat and roses on the top. The bridesmaid, whose hobbies include singing with a beat group, and amateur dramatics, wore a subtle white two-piece, pumps, and no socks. Mr Jagger's father is a physical training instructor.

The couple, who met at a dance, plan to live in France, and are travelling for their honeymoon at "a secret destination." Guests at the reception included Mr Paul McCartney, formerly of The Beatles pop group, Mr William Wyman, Mr Richard Starkey, Mr Stephen Stills, and many notables from the entertainment world. Music was supplied by Mr Freddie Notes and the Rudies Show.

suffered. Faces in usual party spirits. Spirits being operative words, whooping it up while the heavens opened their fifth upon poor old Plak Floyd. Only minutes before, a Raver's medal of Bravery was awarded to the roadie who swam without nerves across the lake, and freed the sunken inflatable octopus. For God's sake, what are we going on about? Bravery Awards were dished out in hundreds following this achievement, as fans stayed firm in inches of water. What a race we British are. Following our doomy "Is This the End of Strawbs?" article Strawbs manager Mike Dolan writes: "There is absolutely no intention of the Strawbs splitting up, either now or in the foreseeable future. Rick Wakeman was doubtless being very self critical in the interview. All the group are very happy with the new album, otherwise it would never have been released, and contrary to the implication, the Strawbs are more together than ever before." So there. Family's next single a certain hit, says a Family man's

wife. Stephen Stills, Doris Troy and Bobby Keys jammed with Jagger at wedding reception. Traffic are using Island Records' new aeroplane no joy rides to Gloucester, it says here. Prepare for Peter Bardens' new band ON, album looks like being tasty.

Freddie Fox has several really original numbers, just give him a ring. Crunchy Frog are English, and live and well in South Breda. Bleep, Bleep, a member of our staff has just been lumbered, hook, line and sinker, poor, poor fool.

It seems that every time you look at what's on the TV, especially Trendy Thames, it's Andrew Lloyd Webber and Tim Rice talking about "Jesus Christ, Superstar", yes, it's on again. Next week "The Crucifixion" (repeats).

Liverpool, formerly the land of rebellion and hope now lies deathly and still, even the Mersey stagnates. Neil Scouse heads a darned sight friendlier than the Southern Jessie version. Rory Gallagher now certain to be an absolute monster.

## Raver's guide to the week

■ **SPIRO GYRA** (Keat University, today, Thursday): One of the most popular campus bands play in their home town of Canterbury.

■ **CAT STEVENS** (Winter Gardens, Bournemouth, Friday): Cat falls half way between the progressive and the pop markets, making beautiful albums and commercial singles, and in doing so the progressive crowd tend to disregard his enormous talent, which is a great shame.

■ **HARDIN AND YORK** (Mayfair Suite, Newcastle, Friday): Contenders with Batman and Robin for the title of the World's greatest duo and well worth seeing (and Newcastle Brown is well worth drinking).

■ **JOHN THE FISH AND BRENDA WOOTTON** (Salisbury Cathedral, Friday): Cornwall's best loved duo perform in the splendid setting of celestial architecture, the

concert also features De Cameron among others.

■ **BRETT MARVIN AND THE THUNDERBOLTS** (Coventry College of Education, Saturday): While the blues boom has withered and faded away, Brett and friends continue to work the country taking good time humor to anyone who is willing to laugh with them.

■ **GREASE BAND** (Kingston Polytechnic, Saturday): Now there's a band that is really worth seeing, hearing and enjoying.

■ **THUNDERCLAP NEWMAN** (Wake Arms, Epping, Saturday): Thunderclap and his merry lads are back on the road playing occasional gigs mixing rock and roll and the zany piano playing of Mr Newman.

■ **MOUNTAIN** (Lyceum, London, Sunday): A heavy band who swing with music and guts without too much attention to volume.



# Sha Na Na— the return of the greasers

PRESENTING Sha Na Na — 12 slicked greasers, with a rock 'n' roll show (50s style) that's going to have you bopping and crying rivers of sentimentality.

Sha Na Na, formed roughly two years ago, have been blazing a pretty mean trail across the States with a stage show that apparently ends all stageshows. They reach England on June 8.

I spoke to pianist and songwriter Scott Simons over the transatlantic phone. "We were originally all kids at Columbia University, but there's only four of us still at school, the rest of us have been thrown into the world to make a living, and it's a pretty hard world."

"We're an honest band really — because our only aim is to really make people feel good. Okay, on record we're attempting to do original material because we feel that recording 50s rock wouldn't be all that successful. We are also believers in the fact that a record is a totally different thing to a live set. I feel people are a little bored with bands trying to imitate their single, or album on stage. So we dress up in gold lamé suits, hop about — and in fact we're totally choreographed. It's a show. We are also a band as well, but more of a show."

"How were they looking forward to England?"  
"We're hoping to make a very big splash. We've heard that there are still a whole load of 50s freaks about. You've got good stage bands but they don't really have the effect of 12 maniacs greased up to kill."

"Did Scott feel there was too little 'showmanship' and 50s core around at the moment?" "Yes, all the pop rubbish, which was what pop was all about, is vanishing in a big way. The closing of the Edmores is an example of just how big, big bands want to be. They are just demanding too much money, and putting over heavy boredom. We ain't out for big money, in fact we've been playing smaller dates for less money. Money don't compete with the reaction you get from making an audience get up and freak."

"We usually get crowds throwing beer cans at each other, having a bit of a fight — just coming out to have some fun. They actually dance — and you know, it's great seeing that's going to have you bopping in your seats, have forgotten how to dance." — ROY HOLLINGWORTH.



SHA NA NA: an honest band



MICKIE MOST: "I have a 90 per cent say in what my artists record."

## MICKIE MOST is, one supposes, a pop tycoon.

Whatever that phrase means, it doesn't necessarily imply he is a monster. He has a Hollywood-style deck chair with "Mickie Most" inscribed on the back in white lettering.

But he doesn't actually sit on this canvas symbol of power and authority. "It was sent to me by a friend in America," he says.

Mickie Most is a record producer. He doesn't manage artists. He leaves that to partner Peter Grant of the Rak set-up which handles, among other things, Led Zeppelin and the successful Rak label.

Under this banner come Julie Felix, Jeff Beck, Alexis Korner and CCS — and many more.

Among the artists Most has produced are the Animals, Donovan and Herman's Hermits. And he handles

them all with the understanding of a man once a successful pop star himself. Mickie was a bit of a teenage rave singer/guitarist in South Africa. And after 15 years in the music business, he retains his enthusiasm. "After all it's better than working for a living," he says, allowing a smile to surface.

At his London office he coped, or rather dealt, with the flow of interruptions, with a kind of unerring intensity.

How was business, I asked, rather as if I too ran a large empire of commerce, possibly in the imitation jewellery and freengrocery trade.

"We're all right," he said. "Everything we have released has been a hit this year — so far. The thing I'm so pleased about first and foremost is the certain success CCS will have in the future."

The CCS phenomena — brass, heavy riffs and Alexis Korner — has already been hailed as a big band revival. Mickie explained the thinking behind the planning.

"We spent a lot of time and money working on the idea. To me, it's quite simple. In the groups, like ELP, Led Zeppelin and Cream, we have had the greatest ever

rhythm sections. And how can you compete with that when they are people that have worked and lived together, and are completely dedicated to what they are doing?"

"So what do you do?" Alexis Korner is a very interesting man with real roots in the music. We put him with a rhythm section and a really good big band.

"Most session men get bored with their work. They are dedicated musicians — they have to be. I have been playing guitar for 20 years, and I can't play it yet. The point is they don't want to spend all their time playing 'doo-wah' and the occasional Herb Alpert riff. With CCS we have a band as deeply into music as a group. In the past the musicians' enthusiasm has been killed by the riffs they had to play, but they enjoy playing with CCS.

And we are going to continue to use the same musicians — we don't want to change."

"The other thing I'm pleased about is the new Peter Noone single by David Bowie (called 'On Your Pretty Things' friends). For seven years I've worked with Peter and Herman's Hermits and that's a long time. People change, but Peter has always been the same nice, pleasant guy to work with. But the business has changed from seven years ago. There are millions of groups that were big then who are not around today. But Herman's Hermits have kept going and have sold 40 million records — so they can't have been too bad."

"These days it's very hard to get groups into the position of having a TV series of their own. They don't want groups they want single artists — like Cilla. This is

why Peter is saying he wants to develop as a solo performer, or else become defunct, sooner or later. We talked about it, and I think the public doesn't like change. So his new single has one side which is the new Herman (courtesy David Bowie) and another A side which is the old Herman. That way we hope to please a lot of people. And it's good value for money."

"Lastly I've been handling Julie Felix for over a year and been on at her to write her own material. She has to write to survive, and she's a bit nervous of putting her words down again. But now she's working and has come up with some material. She's had an up and down career."

"First she was all the bomb demos and 'We Shall Overcome', then she went on the Frost Report, and when she became a TV star she lost her college support, because she had become 'part of the Establishment,' which isn't true of course."

"Now I'm trying to get her into the pop scene — so she's really being split up! But she has a modern approach. She isn't all frilly dresses and uplift bras. She has more of a Melante, Joni Mitchell image."

"Jeff Beck has decided to work again and he's got to work again and he's got a new group."

"What was the hit maker's own taste in music?"

"If I made records of the music I like — they wouldn't sell. I've been in the business 15 years and I really know a lot about music, and I've developed an interest in just about every kind. But I have to think commercially when I'm making singles. I enjoyed working with Donovan and the Animals and Herman's Hermits. And I enjoy CCS today. I wouldn't record anybody unless I had an interest in them. And I don't make anybody record anything they hate — although I will say if I think a record would be good for them, I have 90 per cent say in what my artists record."

CHRIS WELCH



TAMI LYNN  
MOJO

MOJO GOT CHARTPOWER

Marketed by Polydor Records Ltd



# NEW POP SINGLES BY CHRIS WELCH

**SLADE:** "Get Down And Get With It" (Polydor). Now here's an obvious hit. No fret or worry about — "will it," or "won't it." None of those sleepless nights one so frequently suffers. Free of that nagging, gnawing uncertainty and fear that one has erred in one's judgement. I well remember the occasion when I predicted, foolishly as it transpired, that a recording by Edward Pottleton would be a "hit." For many months I waited in vain for it to appear in the chart. Eventually I had to admit defeat. The record was undoubtedly "a miss." Here Slade's Noddy bellows a belligerent rocker, and there is a foot stamping chorus that ENSURES it a place in the chart, and will undoubtedly cause an outbreak of "boot dancing," as it is known, to the distress of the nation's dance hall managers.



**SUE & SUNNY:** unlikely to score

**TEMPTATIONS:** "Just My Imagination (Running Away With Me)" (Tania Motown) "Ah beautiful."

chorus the soul freaks in this office. And it's certainly an excellent song, production and performance. Strings ebb and flow, as Eddie Kendricks treats the lyrics with an impregnation of soul and taste. A gold star. Tick. **SUE & SUNNY:** "Let Us Break Bread Together" (Collection). Thunder — here's another splendid performance. Obviously a good week for music. The girls, so much in demand for session work, produce a gentle, delicate soul ballad, unfortunately, unlikely to score hitwise.

**MUNGO JERRY:** "Lady Rose" (Dawn). Have you ever wondered how the group get that distinctive "eeyugh," vocal sound? Over to an expert Prof. J. Clough. "Arrgh, we lege, zur beast woy toy distort voy voice, iss ter poot free potatoes in yore marfe, stick yore tongue ober de lower lip, and gromt from de froat It should sound suitably dispoiting. That will be noyne guiness." Ray Dorset does it all without artificial aids, as he romps through another action packed skiffle maxi-single, which includes: such Leadbelly inspired favourites as "Have A Whiff On Me," doubtless something to do with coke, "Milk Cow Blues," and "Little Louis." Like the bagpipes, caviar and "Sportnight With Coleman," the Jerry can be an acquired taste.

**HOLLIES:** "Row The Boat Together" and "Hey Willie" (Parlophone). Having recently reviewed several B sides by mistake and thus drawing several obscene communications from Charlie Makepiece of The Buildings, Peckham ("Get yore fax and info right"), I'm taking a chance. "Willie" is probably the main title, but there is of course no clue on the label. Ring a PR and find out, you might reasonably demand. But ringing PR's is highly dangerous. They might start making silly suggestions about doing inter. Anyway — "Willie" rocks with power and fury and will please Hollies' fans the world o'er. And for reader Stan Bullstrode, of Ealing, Graham is seven foot three and his first recording was "Rock It Baby" on the Splatz label in 1963. The other song has nothing to do with the dread "Michael" — one of the more ghostly hymns of the last decade. It's a breezy bouncer.

**GLO MACARI:** "Live Love" (Columbia). It's the dreaded Mouse Womant. Glo almost made her name a few years ago, when she performed with live mice running over her bare arms, all the while singing ballads of an improving and uplifting nature. Now apparently she has freed herself of infestation, and now concentrates solely on commercial rockaballadeering. At least, I can't HEAR any squeaks.

**JONATHAN KING:** "Lazybones" (Decca). Incident-

ally, still on the subject of Glo Macari and her live mice, I wonder how many readers recall Gladys Kleinstler, the legendary vole woman of West Riding. She frequently gave performances of fine opera while creatures of the forest tap-danced on her navel. Meanwhile Jonathan comes up with a surprise. A rather anacronic version of Hoagy Carmichael's hit for the Casa Loma Orchestra, also recorded by Louis Armstrong

**DAVE CLARK FIVE:** "Won't You Be My Lady" (Columbia). Dave

Clark Five — I thought they'd broken up? Well, here they come, hit in hand, with a boogie rocker of some considerable power and expertise

**SWEET:** "All You'll Ever Get From Me" (Parlophone). What the hell was that huge hit last year? The intro is the same — all you'll get from this is confusion, and a mish-mash of inconsequential trivia.

**MOVE:** "Tonight" (Harvest). Another distinctive Roy Wood song, which could certainly enter the chart, which is better than entering a monas-

tery or lunatic asylum. Fans of "pop" music should listen out for the vocal harmonies, driving rhythm section, interesting chord sequence, etc. Fans of old trousers should watch out for zips coming down on crowded tube trains, small change falling through holes in the pockets, and the ravages of moths.

**TOM RUSH:** "Something In The Way She Moves" (Elektra). If I give this a serious analysis, I might end up in advertisement, listed with all the other trade papers. "A splendid version of the old tune, and one that reflects the howl of agonised youth and the tortured innocence of summer days gone by." Ron Atkins, Illinois Rock Bugle and Examiner "Fantastic. Highgate in summer, the smell of T. Rex and incense, the ancient trackways and Druids, starship like alt-trosses across the dragon lines." Ron Atkins, Nottingham Gate Free Press. "Great, hype free puritory-rock, smashing into the guts like the bullets from a peace fighter's cosmic howitzer." Ron Atkins, Time Trip "I'm sure I quite like Tom Rush. He don't half sing good." Ron Atkins, Melody Maker.

**LOBO:** "Me And You And A Dog Named Boo" (Philips). As I have never heard of Lobo, except as a black cowboy comic hero, know nothing about this record,

have absolutely no opinion to give, and remain totally aloof to the noise it makes spinning under the scurrying stylus — it will enjoy seven weeks at number 14 in the chart. It's already deejay Ron Atkins' "pick-of-the-week." **FAIRWEATHER:** "Lay It On Me" (RCA). A hand-woven rug? Two guineas? A telescope? Now are three items worth laying on me. A piano accordion, two milk bottle tops and an unpleasant musical instrument store assistant? You could lay those on Ron Atkins. You can tell I'm rather non-plussed by all this Rambling, Incoherent Rubbish. Quick, down this drug and regain consciousness. You see I LIKE Fairweather. And I like Andrew, he of the vocal cords. And I like their publicity agents, splendid gentlemen, kind to both cats and dogs. The label design is singularly attractive. One wishes the company well and that sales continue to rise and gross profit margins are increased. But it has to be said. This record—is well, dull, DULL, DULL, DULL! I HATE IT, IT STINKS! But, I don't want to hurt feelings. I don't want to be cruel and unpopular, hated and despised by the readers, the laughing stock of an entire generation, rejected and loathed by the industry. Oh, well, I'll just have to put up with it I suppose. Damn you ALL!

## IN CONCERT



**Newcastle**  
City Hall, Tuesday 1 June, 1971  
**Guildford**  
Civic Hall, Wednesday 2 June, 1971  
**Birmingham**  
Town Hall, Thursday 3 June, 1971  
**Brighton**  
Dome, Friday 4 June, 1971

All seats 50p

right on 

## Rod wants to carry on communicating

The Gold Room at London's Dorchester Hotel would put a setting for Doctor Zhivago to shame. The circular room is covered in a deep-pile green carpet. The white walls are picked out in gold bas-relief. Botticelli cherubs beam angelically from alcoves. A gold-cage centrepiece hangs from the ornate ceiling.

Inside the cage are colourful birds stuffed or simulated — one could tell only by climbing a ladder. The only chirping came from the real-life birds who thronged around the guest of honour: Rod McKuen.

The setting would have seemed incongruous if that same man had been there some years back. Then, he was happy to bum a living as a bobo, cowpuncher or lumberjack. Today, Rod could sign a cheque for sums that might make an Osasala think twice. "I could have retired two years ago," he said. "But I want to carry on while I still have something to offer — to communicate with people."

The sumptuous surroundings were only fitting for a party for a man who has sold over a million records, whose songs have been out on more than 100 million records; whose books of poetry sell in millions. "I have just been presented with two Gold Books for books that have each sold a million in hard cover," says Rod, without any trace of affectation.

### Poet

The motif is reflected in his dress. A plain white polo-neck sweater, black trousers, white track shoes. He might just have stepped off a football field or from a basket-ball game at school. At a school where his education was, by his own admission, very limited.



ROD MCKUEN ten years to live

At the Copacabana in New York I was doing four shows a night for seven nights. The doctor told me if I didn't quit I'd never sing again. That I might not even speak again. It was about six months before I got my voice back. Now, my range has become extended if anything.

"Yes, I only manage about four hours sleep a night. I figure I have about 10 years to live. But so long as I can do what I want to, I'll keep on."

"I've been asked what I want to be — a singer, poet, writer or actor. I tell them I want to do all of these things. They said that was impossible."

"I didn't believe it then, and I don't now. If you set out to do something, there's no limit if you make up your mind to do it."

"It was the same when I was at school. I suppose I was a bit of a loner, but I did the best I could in every field — even if it was just playing basketball."

But no. Honest McKuen added the inclusive rider: "I said the Vietnam War would end six months before the next election." And this, of course, is the secret of his success. His poems, his songs, reflect and echo the feelings and emotions of people who read his works and listen to his songs.

**Praise**

He cites a perfect and timeless illustration to those who would put him down. A magazine praised his work when he was on the way up. As soon as he was acclaimed by the multitude, that same magazine started hauling out the long knives.

But isn't that familiar, old, old story? A poet, painter or musician is starving — and he's great. As soon as the money rolls in, "he's sold out."

"My impression is that Rod McKuen would never sell out. And it was a hard when he said: 'I have over 100 tapes in my Beverly Hills home — on the unfashionable side of Beverly Hills — of songs that have never been heard.'"

"In my will, I've stipulated that some of these should be destroyed."

"That's not the comment of a man motivated by vanity. Rather, it's the frank admission of a person who is aware of his own strength and weaknesses."

Laurie Bershaw



# MUNGO JERRY



their third single  
(a maxi of course)

## LADY ROSE

Have A Whiff On Me · Milk Cow Blues · Little Louis

Produced by Barry Murray

DNX 2510



Pye Records (Sales) Ltd.  
A.T.V. House Great Cumberland Place London W.1

their  
current chart  
album on Dawn  
**ELECTRONICALLY  
TESTED**  
DNLS 3020

also on Cassette - Cartridge  
ZCDN 3020 - YBDN 3020



# Jazzscene



TONY CROMBIE: composing for films

"LOOK at the old gangster," was how organist Alan Haven once referred to drummer Tony Crombie when they were playing as a duo.

The term was one of endearment; yet Tony's appearance does somewhat tend to resemble the heavy in an American TV series.

His substantial frame, lavish sideburns, cigarette holder stuck at a jaunty angle, are tailor-made for the role of a night-club proprietor with a good-bad-guy image.

But appearances are deceptive. Tony's rugged looks and colourful turn of speech disguise a sensitive, artistic temperament that finds an expressive outlet in two art forms: music and painting.

Tony, of course, is one of Britain's leading practitioners of the former; a collector of the latter. His flat in North London resembles one of the more exclusive Bond Street galleries. Paintings of practically all schools adorn the walls. And Tony talks authoritatively of artists ranging from the pre-Raphaelites to the surrealists like Magritte or Dalí.

He is equally knowledgeable about music, covering anything from the classical composers to Buddy Rich. It is such a diversity that has given him a musical adaptability and insight lacking in the musical education of so many of his younger contemporaries. There is nothing patronising about Tony's comment on the fact that so many of today's musicians have not had the groundwork he has.

"They just haven't had the opportunities," he says. "During and just after the war there were dozens of clubs around where you could sit in with all types of musicians."

Today, youngsters coming up are having to play with guys from the same street. This is no fault of theirs. The facilities just aren't there any more."

The Crombie date book — spread over the years — speaks for itself. He has played for Ellington, Lena Horne, Tony Bennett, Ella Fitzgerald, Ben Webster, Coleman Hawkins, J. J. Johnson, Freddie Hubbard, Jimmy Witherspoon, Carmen McRae — the list is endless.

Tony is also a composer, bandleader and pianist —

## Heavy with the light touch

though he admits his accomplishments at the keyboard are somewhat limited. "I want to get down to more playing and composing," he said, pointing to the upright in his flat.

Over cheese rolls and tea brought in by his attractive wife, Beryl, who had ranted up the food between West Indian leader Clari Weira, Ronnie was in the band, so was Denis Ross and bassist Jack Fallon, who had come to London with the Canadian All Force Band.

"That enabled me to take off. Then I played with Carlo Krammer's band, and that was quite a prestigious West End job."

Next I joined Tito Burns. That was when he was leading a band on accordion," he added with impish humour (Tito is now a leading British impresario). "Ronnie, Johnny Dankworth, Pete Chilver, and Joe Muddel were also in the band."

It was during Tony's stint with Tito that the offer to back the Duke came along. "Tito released me," says Tony, "and Jack Fallon, Malcolm Mitchell and I toured with the Duke, Ray Nance

and singer Kay Davis, in concert halls throughout Britain. "The Duke was great. He just left me to it. I think he was as pleased as anything that I didn't let him down. He even wrote two things for the trio — myself, Malcolm and Jack."

"I went back to Tito then toured with Lena Horne. Luther Henderson was on piano and Lennie Hayton (whose death was reported in MM recently) was MD. Lennie never bothered us either. I think you only have trouble with the lesser talents."

Tony's taste in drummers range through Sonny Greer — Duke's original — through to Buddy Schultz, who played with Jimmy Dorsey. "He had a very good band," reflects Tony.

Controversy rages over Buddy Rich — but not in Tony's book. "You can forget about trying to play like him," he says. "He's the Leonardo Da Vinci of drums. No other drummer comes anywhere near him. You'd need three drummers to do what he does. He's like an octopus enveloping the drums. He plays as though he has more than four limbs. He can do with his left hand alone more than other drummers can do with two hands. He's quite terrifying."

"I don't agree that he makes technique an end in itself; he plays with great sensitivity."

"Krupa? He made a tremendous contribution to drumming and featured a lot of African rhythms that had not been exploited before — even by the Negro drummers in the States. He did more to popularise the drums than anyone before or since."

On the British drum scene, Tony singles out Kenny Clare, All Bladen, and a young kid, Keith Tippett, who works with Ken Colledge. Tony Osley is another important drummer. He has a very uncompromising attitude to drumming. He does what he wants to, and if you don't like it — that's your problem. He thinks I'm some dinosaur out of the Dixieland era — but we're great friends."

Crombie is not one to put down the contemporary music scene. "Youngsters grow up in one era and play what they want to play. Maybe it doesn't always appeal to you or me, but who's to say what is right. It's the same as art. Public acceptance is the ultimate arbiter."

The only qualification Tony Crombie would make is that you perform to the best of your capabilities. He did this even when he led Britain's first rock and roll band, which was formed — frankly — for commercial reasons following the success of Haley's "Rock Around The Clock."

"I saw the film (Blackboard Jungle) and we had a band on the road 10 days later. We even played at the London Palladium."

That band was Tony Crombie's Rockets. But it was no sellout to purely "commercial" interests. "Everybody in the band was a first-class musician," recalls Tony. As he mentioned before, it is the lack of opportunity for young musicians to play in a mature musical environment that can prove somewhat stultifying to the development of their latent talent.

"I think it would be to everyone's advantage to play with the sort of musicians I have," he says. "And also to play with top musicians from the States. You've only got to think of George Shearing, Vic Regimato and Ronnie Rouiller — who's now leading his own big band in New York. They are all British musicians who have matured tremendously since they went to America."

Right now, Tony is excited about a big band project produced by Tony Lambiello, record producer for Tony Bennett.

"It's a 50-piece, and features a great new singer, Kenny Richards. He's of Welsh descent and was brought up in India. He was discovered by Joe Bushkin."

This band — comprising Britain's top session men — is really great. Tony hammered the table to emphasize the point.

Alan Clare and I have written some compositions, and lyrics have also been written by Spike Milligan and Kenny Lynch. Arrangements are by Les Williams, Peter Knight, and Dennis Wilton. One of the numbers that Tony (by Crombie, Clare, Milligan and Lynch) has been recorded by Stéphane Grappelli on his new album.

Though famed as a drummer, Tony is also composing for films and TV. Currently he is playing with Ronnie Scott and Mike Carr in Budapest. Between regular stints at Scott's, he's also gigging up and down the country. "Probably we'll be going to Portugal again soon," he says. "Mike and I have been three times — Ronnie too."

Tony Crombie is a drummer who gets around. And he's built up his extensive connection on a sound musical basis and a wealth of experience as valuable as the pictures he studies with the discernment of the born artist.

Laurie Henshaw

# REACTION

**CLEO LAINE** — singer extraordinary, a c t r e s s, wife of bandleader John Dankworth — is currently appearing in a season at Ronnie Scott's in Soho. She made time before her first act to sit for the MM's Reaction interview. Then changed swiftly and went out and sang beautifully.

**JAZZ INTELLECTUALS:** I have only one opinion about people who expound on music: they should be open-minded enough to be able to embrace everything that's going on today.

**BIG BANDS:** I like big bands, but today anyway I like them to be rethought. In my opinion, Mike Gibbs is doing just that.

Nostalgia is fine in its way and I'm all for going back to the roots and listening to great bands from the past. But I'm not very keen on the Glenn Miller revival; much prefer to hear young men playing their own music. Of course you can say that some music is classic. If opera can go back, light music can go back. And there are the exceptions. Duke Ellington is eternal, but then he has a sound that has always been in tune with the times. He's sort of like a really creative dress designer. You can get the dress out that you bought from him ten years ago, and somehow it still works. It's got nothing to do with fashion.

**FASHION:** Fashion I think is fun. I get most of my things from Ossie Clark and Alice Pollock. I think they're timeless in the sense that I have dresses I bought from Alice when I was in That Was The Week That Was, and I can still wear them with confidence. Hot pants now — they're fun, too but only on young birds with fine legs and upright hair.

**COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS:** I approve of them.

**WING AIRPORT:** That makes me see red, when men can dream of knowing how to put trees and putting acres of grass under concrete and not think of future generations or even think that in ten to twenty years it could all be obsolete. I don't believe they really need another airport of that type at all, as everything is soon going to go up vertically, and down. We live near the airport, and the new, larger theatre we are going to build eventually at Wavendon would have been in the flight path. That was one of the reasons I objected forcibly, but my main objection was to the proposed destruction of the Vale of Aylesbury.

**TV COMMERCIALS:** I hate them. Of course I'm flattered when I figure in a poll but winning one doesn't make me feel that I'm the greatest. I think, and tell people of the direction something is going to go in. I don't believe all of them. Of course I'm flattered when I figure in a poll but winning one doesn't make me feel that I'm the greatest. I think, and tell people of the direction something is going to go in. I don't believe all of them.

**POLLS:** They do a lot for the business I think, and tell people of the direction something is going to go in. I don't believe all of them. Of course I'm flattered when I figure in a poll but winning one doesn't make me feel that I'm the greatest. I think, and tell people of the direction something is going to go in. I don't believe all of them.

**NORMA WINSTONE:** A very, very fine singer. For a long time I've been worried about the lack of jazz singers coming up in this country. There's probably been some about, but they were avoiding the title of jazz singer. And I think that the art was almost dying out with me, as I kept getting voted in year after year. It was beginning a bit of a bore to me. So when Norma won the MM



with **CLEO LAINE**

poll this year I was quite elated. **GIRL SONGWRITERS:** Well, they seem to be flourishing at the moment. I think the reason must be that most young girls have piano lessons and learn the rudiments of music, and now, instead of trying to play Mozart and Bach, they've started doing their own thing. Which I think is a very good thing, especially when it's combined with interesting voices like Laura Nyro's or Carol King's.

**MOTORWAYS:** Love 'em. I don't know how we toured in the old days without them. Now we live not far from one and often commute from Leeds to our home rather than stay in some horrid hotel. But again, I think that, like airports, they must be planned properly, with the human element considered.

**SOUTHRALS:** You mean Sarfall. Well, I suppose when I was living there my father must have been the only coloured man in the community. Now, from what I read about it, the place is almost taken over by Indians and Pakistanis. I find it very exciting to have been among the first there. **OH CALCUTTA:** I've even it and didn't find that I was shocked. A lot of the humour is a bit silly form, but I got great delight from the dance done in the suda. To see dancers with nothing on their torsos.

on makes them much more magical. True, the ignorant had a lot to do with it, nevertheless there were moments when they looked like fantastically beautiful pieces of sculpture, who could be offended by that. Anyway, I wouldn't be offended by any nude boy — good lighting or not.

**WEEKEND SUPPLEMENTS:** I abhor them, I read them, but it seems to me as if they're really having to search for material nowadays.

**UNCLE TOM:** Not sure what you mean by Uncle Tom, I think it meant some quite often to white people. I think if there is dignity in what anybody is doing, it doesn't really matter how that Black Panther people abhor the Tom sort of thing and in a way I do agree, because to see somebody else's white one who makes you feel like you have black faces on your face, because you happen to be Jewish. Can't be. Postmodern or whatever. But there are some people who because of their hairy nature and outgoing personality appear to be white when really they're black. This may have been the case with Louis Armstrong, who Tom and I were with. Nothing is further from the truth. Uncle Tom's character.

**INTERVIEWER:** Max Jones

**EARLY CLOSING**

Due to the Whitsun Bank Holiday, copy for the issue dated

**JUNE 5, 1971**

is required by

**THURSDAY, MAY 27th**

Send your copy and remittance to

Advertisement Manager, MELODY MAKER

161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4



IT'S probably pouring with rain by now, but the sunny days we were vouchsafed by the Almighty last week prompted me—and almost certainly many others to wipe the dust off the pile of mouldy oldies fondly known as my "summer music."

Just as it's tied to emotional memories, so most pop music evokes specific times of year. Most of the best pop picks on summer, simply because that (ideally speaking) is when the nights are longer, the girls are prettier, and you can take the hood off your sportycar and bomb off into the glorious sunset.

There's never been any better summer music than that created by Brian Wilson for the Beach Boys, between '62 and '67. More so even than Chuck Berry, Wilson's compositions sum up what pop was always about, and what we're the poorer for having lost.

The very early Sixties, the years just before the Beatles, were the most unproductive that white pop has known, until Wilson came along with "Surfin'". A weird mixture of goofy scapella-style vocal and Chuck Berry riffs recorded

## A reappraisal of the Beach Boys by Richard Williams

in the Wilson's garage—wouldn't you know? Their first album, titled "Surfin' Safari" (Capitol T-1808) after their second hit, was incredibly naive, a combination of Berry-derived songs and "Pipeline" style instrumental work. In "409", though, you could hear the beginnings of a choral style, those stripped-down harmonies charging behind the light lead voice.

"Surfin' Safari" (T-1890), the second album, contained intimations of genius. The title song was a straight rewrite of Berry's "Sweet Little Sixteen," but "Farmer's Daughter" and "Lonely Sea" were something else again. They both used falsetto leads; Mike

Love took "Daughter" at a fast clip while the other voices echoed him, and Brian himself sang "Lonely Sea," an ambivalent hymn to the surfer's home made all the more poignant by the realization that Brian himself was only a mediocre surfer.

THIS was the first in his magnificent sequence of love-ballads, all of which became marked by sumptuously rich harmonies, and usually by the aching falsetto "Surfer Girl," from the album of the same name (T-1981), was the next, and very possibly the best: from the first notes you could feel the sun, sense the texture of tanned skin.

"In My Room," from the same record, developed the theme of Brian's personal claustrophobia: "In my room I lock out all my worries and my fears." The wonderful intertwining harmonies at the end of the middle eight ("Laugh at yesterday") also hinted at complexities to come, and the whole record was a tight, compact statement of almost stifling intensity.

"Shut Down Vol. 2" (T-2027) contained perhaps his most acclaimed ballad, the classic "Don't Worry Baby," in which production began to play a part: the voices seemed to melt into the softly pounding backing track, so that bass voice and bass guitar became almost indistinguishable.

His dance songs were beginning to get a bit hotter, too, and the emphasis was now on cars rather than "woodies": "Fun Fun Fun" began with a Berry guitar intro, and was about a girl borrowing her father's T-Bird, curtain through the burger stands with the radio on full-blast. On it, too, voices and instruments began to achieve a more organic unity.

THIS led to the totally devastating "Get Around" (on All Summer Long, T-2110), where the voices appeared to provide their own cyclical impetus, achieving equal status with the bizarre whirling organ, the staccato guitar, and the simple, thudding drums.

Other good car songs here are the title track and "Don't Back Down," while "Little Honda" was a side-trip into motorbikes. There was a great ballad, too, called "Girls On The Beach": it was the song from a very forgettable surfing movie of the same name, and could have been retitled "Surfer Girl Part 2." But it still makes my toes curl, particularly those sudden modulations between major and minor keys (the kind of trick which brought Lennon and McCartney to intellectual respectability, but which, in Brian's hands went unnoticed—maybe it worked too well).

"Wendy," though, was perhaps the most striking track, developing the spatial relationships intimated in "Don't Worry Baby." This in turn led to a series of superb up-tempo hit records: "Dance Dance Dance," "When I Grow Up," and "Help Me Rhonda" ("Beach Boys Today" T-2289) and "California Girls" and "Let Him Run Wild" ("Summer Days" T-2354).

Of these, "California Girls" was easily the most outstanding, a kind of ultimate anthem to the Wilson's home state.

It begins with an out-of-tempo instrumental section, then moves into a loping beat over which the vocal strides. Fairground organ leads into a circular vocal fade which had its antecedents in "Miss Me, Baby" (from the "Today" LP). The voice lines interweave and overlap, wind round each other, producing a seamless whole in which not one note takes precedence over another.

This innovation seems to me to put Wilson on the same scale as any vocal music in the world, and I don't expect to be contradicted when I say that Brian Wilson is a genius.

BUT he was a genius who never received his just acclaim, and it's possible that he never will. The main reason for this is absurdly simple: during 1986, he released an album called "Pet Sounds" (ST-2458)

# THE ENDLESS SUMMER



which simply dwarfed all the rest of pop music put together. His entirely romantic songs were cloaked in shrouds of orchestra, massive arrangements sliding in and out with a subtlety and rightness which defied criticism.

Just as it was settling nicely into its position as the world's number one popular music record, the far more fashionable Beatles released "Sgt. Pepper," and "Pet Sounds" was forgotten, just like that.

The trouble was that the Beatles were eclectic, very clever at picking up on all kinds of influences, and

Wilson was different. He'd only ever borrowed his beat from Berry and his harmonies from the Four Freshmen; everything else, all the development, came from within.

HIS last real throw was the "Smiley Smile" album (ST-9001), which contained the epic "Good Vibrations" (the second-best single ever) and the much-underrated "Heroes And Villains," a two-minute clip from a two-hour work written in collaboration with Van Dyke Parks.

"Smiley Smile" was either ignored or dismissed

by the reviewers, and has since become The Great Undiscovered Pop Album II contains fragments — mostly vocal, with minimal instrumental accompaniment — which have all the epigrammatic, enigmatic power of Japanese haiku. More: "Wonderful" and "Little Pad" contain passages written in the conditional tense (i.e. the songs move easily between reality and fantasy), a technique evolved by Godard in the cinema and which only Wilson, as far as I know, has picked up in pop.

Since then, he seems to have lost heart. There have

been some nice cuts, like "Darlin'" from "Wild Honey" (ST-2858) and "I Can Hear Music" and "Cottonfields" from "20/20" (EST 133), but the focus, once so light and sharp, has been lost.

The analogy with the cinema is quite a good one. Wilson always was a director, moving his camera around to find angles on a rather narrow subject, and his movie-songs comprise a body of work which few can match.

The fact that such a talent can possibly become "unfashionable" frankly sickens me.

## Two Heads are better than One...



...for a smooth, flat response

Philips LBB9050 has two heads in one microphone. And a smooth, flat output characteristic covering the entire frequency range 25 to 19000 Hz. LBB9050 has separate high and low frequency systems into heads in one—and a crossover filter which cleverly combines their outputs. This dynamic cardioid microphone will give you a natural objective performance in any situation. Solo group or orchestra. Beautifully styled—a joy to use, and it costs just £36.00. There's a lot more to the LBB9050. Return the coupon and we'll send you the full details.

**PHILIPS**

To: P & A Department, Philips Communication Limited, Orford Road, Royston, Herts.

Please send me full details of the LBB9050 twin head microphone.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

T54

**BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS**

# MARSHALL LAW 1

A good reverb unit makes a good name reverberate

Get this and you'll get a good name for sound. Did we say good? This unit's fantastic for power. Solid state, incorporating Hammond's reverb unit. Single channel input. Jacksocket for Echo unit. Take our advice. Follow Marshall Law and you can't go wrong. Get out your ballpoint and write off now for free booklet.

**Marshall Reverb Unit (2020) £46.72** (recommended retail price)



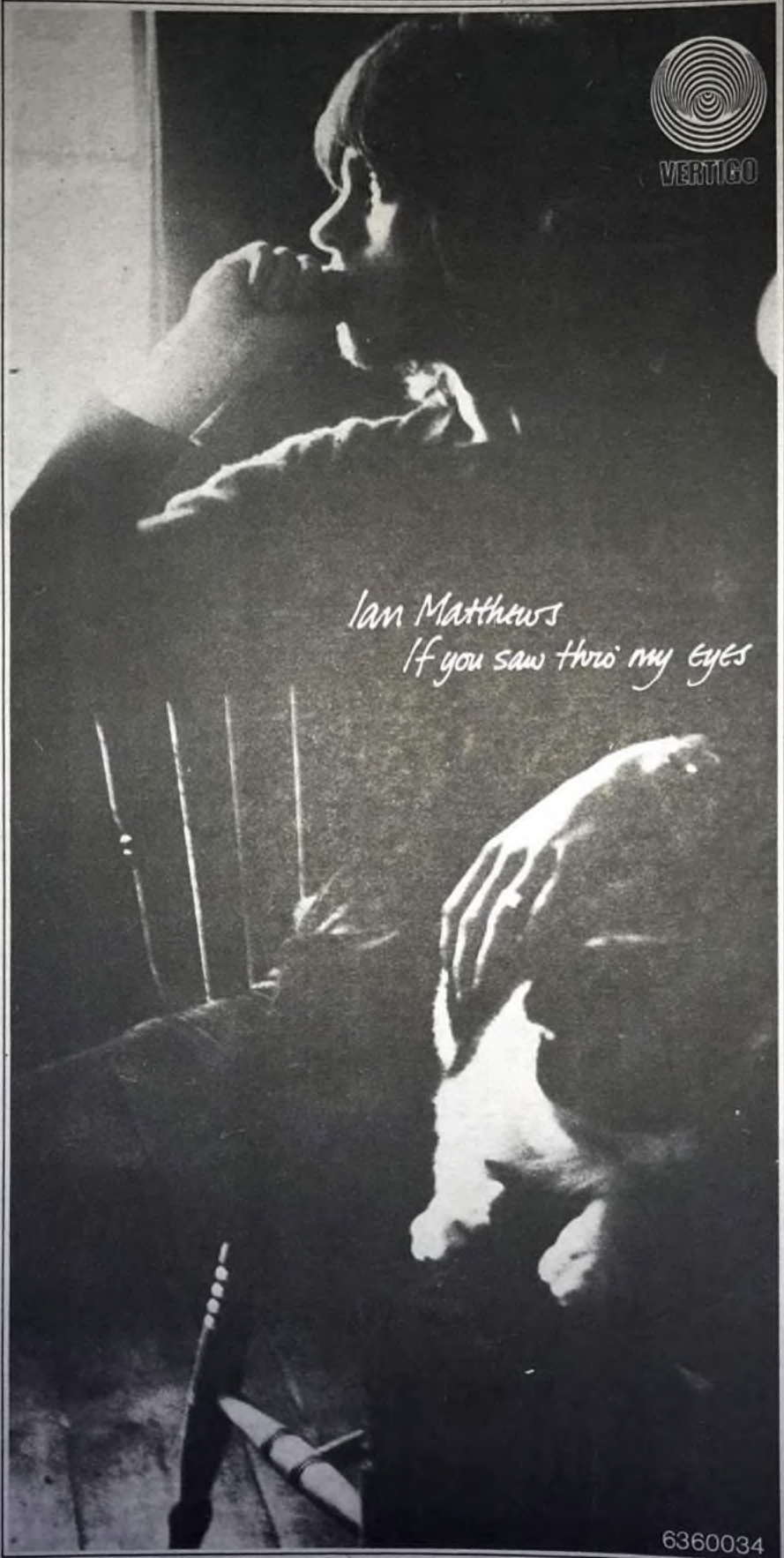
Fill in coupon for Marshall brochure

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**Hose-Morris** SPONSORED PRODUCTS

Rose, Morris and Co. Ltd., Dept. A, 32-34 Gordon House Road, London NW5 1NE





*Ian Matthews  
If you saw thro' my eyes*

6360034



# "Send a reggae band for my wedding reception" said Mick Jagger. The unpredictable move by a Stone symbolised the final acceptance of the music as a potent force. Who likes it? How did it infiltrate the charts? MARK PLUMMER investigates...

"I AM the magnificent..." The opening lyrics to Dave and Ansil Collins chart topper "Double Barrel," and a phrase to sum up the success of reggae music in Britain.

A continuing success story and a phenomenon few people understand, and even fewer care about enough to start trying to figure out why.

Many self-appointed swingers write it off—but once you get past the hip phrases and satin trousers, the reasons for not liking it are just as vague as the reason for its success.

Probably out of all the music forms being broadcast and listened to in Britain, reggae is the only true "underground" music. "Underground" people will now be saying as they reach for the chart and look at Dave and Ansil Collins' current tour in Britain, in the top ten with "Double Barrel."

But the truth is that it actually is as underground as Ten Years After were before Alvin Lee became a teenage idol.

"Double Barrel" was released in Britain during August last year and received only 23 air plays before it broke into the hit parade a month ago. We've heard it a lot in the last three weeks and it has gone on to sell over a quarter of a million copies and could well become the best reggae yet, topping Desmond Dekker's "Israelites." Yet it was scorned by BBC producers, press and disc jockeys alike until it began to pick up nationwide sales.

Why, then, has it taken so long to get off the ground? Trojan Records General Manager, Rob Bell, told me the record did well with what he calls the "ethnic" group—West Indian immigrants—in its first few months on the market. It became popular in the discotheque crowd and began to pick up sales over the country.

This happens with most reggae records: first they sell to the ethnic group, begin to get played in discotheques and if the record could appeal to the larger market Trojan put their pluggers on it, hoping it will pick up sales.

"A really good record will sell perhaps thirty-five to forty thousand purely to the black market," said Rob Bell.

Reggae, in fact, is not the right little and is readily danced to go with the music. But when Desmond Dekker's "Israelites" broke on a national scale in 1969 the reggae dance came over from Jamaica and it has stuck as the title "Really," Rob Bell points out, "it is just Jamaican music."

Reggae now the accepted term for Jamaican music, is quite akin to British heavy rock music as played by groups like Black Sabbath in that it was derived from American blues. As British blues bands came up with the unique new music at the end of the British Blues boom, so did Jamaican musicians in the mid-1950's.

With the exposure of improved communications in Jamaica during the early 60's, New Orleans rock and roll people such as Fats Domino and Smiley Lewis and the new rock music from the West Coast caught on in Jamaica as it did all round the world.

Soon their own musicians wanted to play rock and roll, and groups began to flourish all over the island playing what they considered rock and roll. But because they were not experienced enough musicians the music was very different and had traces of most West Indian folk music. Interwoven with the rock rhythms were the natural rhythms to Jamaica's Calypso, Menlo and steel band folk and within a short time (and remembering that Jamaica is not a huge place)

# REGGAE



DESMOND DEKKER and the Aces: reggae is original

## The figures

Unlike pop, where the album is still the dominant seller by an amazingly large percentage, at Trojan, album sales accounted for only one ninth of their record sales last year, and all those albums were made up of samplers.

Last year Trojan Records issued 500 singles and sales to the black market were over one and a half million, and to the pop market (singles that made the charts) they were roughly half a million. Trojan album sales were only a quarter of a million to a pop market.

Pama, the other main reggae label, issued 300 singles last year and sold more than two million copies—again mainly to the ethnic market. Their albums, ten released, sold 123,000 copies.

## Blue Beat emerged

The dominant influences at this time were the sound system me, forerunners of the mobile discotheques in Britain. With mounds of amps and equipment that would put most British sound systems to shame they began a fierce race among themselves to play the "new sounds."

The chief sound men at that time were Duke Reid and Coxsone Dodd, who saw where the music was going, knew how to tap the new market and started to get local musicians into the studio to record for them. Since then both Duke Reid and Coxsone Dodd have become two of the most successful reggae producers and both have their own labels in Britain and Jamaica.

This again is another thing peculiar to reggae artists: are not the people who sell records—except for a few such as Desmond Dekker who appeal mainly to a white audience anyway—it is the producers who have contracts with specific labels but float

around working for any producer who wants them at a given time.

In the early '60s as Ska was becoming more and more popular in Jamaica, remembering that Ska was the beginnings of reggae, black immigrants to Britain began to import records from home because British rock at that time was too "twice." Today it is still this ethnic group that determines the strength of a reggae record.

But it was not until 1962 that a reggae record label came into being in Britain. During the early '60s records were still being imported by immigrants and sold in a few shops around the high immigration levels in London such as Notting Hill Gate and Shepherds Bush.

Melodie and Island records were the first two British labels to be leasing tapes from Jamaican producers and having them pressed in England. Island records, started by Cheri Blackwell was, of the two, the more successful. Blackwell, a white Jamaican, started selling his records from the back of a lorry taking them out to deliver them to ethnic shops himself.

He joined up with another pioneer, Dave Beveridge in the autumn of 1962, and set up offices in

Kilburn.

The first few records they released were very successful and their eighteenth release, "Housewives' Choice" by Derrick and Patsy sold 18,000 copies in five days but failed to make the charts because it was going to a completely ethnic market. At that time mods were coming into being, but they had still to discover reggae and were content with pop music and fringe ska white musicians such as Georgie Fame and Mickie Finn's Thin Men

## Guns

They spent two more years selling records before they got their first chart entry with "Guns Of Navarone" a ska version of the film score played by the Skatalites who are still together and playing occasional gigs in London.

The pirate stations also helped give reggae a firm footing in Britain by playing the music over the air. "We had more airplay than than we do now," says Rob Bell.

Just after Island had started, Lee Gophal—who owned the premises where Island had their offices—an Indian West Indian and accountant by trade decided to

set himself up in the reggae business as a label owner and started the Coxsone, Blue Cat and Amalgamated labels. Once again he was leasing the tapes from Jamaica and having them pressed over here.

Gophal incidentally started off in business in Britain with a record stall in the Portobello Road and now owns 28 record shops in London including Musicland, Music City and Magic Phonograph. Later he joined with four other businessmen to form B&C and Charisma records.

As the market for reggae grew in both the ethnic and the pop world, Gophal and Chris Blackwell realised they were competing against one another and realised they could pull together to launch a far better reggae label with more capital behind it. Also Chris Blackwell now had other acts on his Island label including Traffic, and had launched side labels for reggae including Island Ska, Big Shot and Studio One.

They joined forces in the beginning of 1968 and formed Trojan. The other main labels are Pama—who had a hit with "Wet Dream"—Bamboo, and Melodie.

The big boom came in 1969 when three reggae records managed to get into the top

twenty—"Return Of Django" by the Upsetters, now used as a TV commercial music, "The Liquidator" by the Harry Jay All Stars, and "Wonderful World, Beautiful People" by Jimmy Cliff.

Around that time Trojan released a couple of albums but found they did not sell very well because it was not the artist but the production that people wanted to listen to. So they spent money on a research programme and found that cut price albums featuring a number of artists would sell far better than full price albums featuring only one act. The most successful of these has been the "Tighten Up" series, named after a high selling single by the Untouchables.

Another strange thing with reggae is the number of artists that Trojan have under wing for releasing material by highly rated producers. Trojan have over forty of these labels including Upsetter which is producer Lee Parry's outlet, Technique, which features productions by Winston Riley who produced "Double Barrel".

Down town, one of the only producers who is working in England and used to sing in a double act called Sugar Simone and Dandy; and Summit, a label belonging to

producer Lesley Kong, also a director of Trojan in Jamaica. These labels themselves have been a drawback in some respects because of the amount of material they were expected to release, and the fact that these producers if refused release permission by Trojan are likely to go to another record company. Again they help to get records played, Rob Bell explained that as it was awkward to get one Trojan record played on Radio One it would be impossible if they were all on the same label. By distributing the material around the chances of airplay become greater.

One thing that is underestimated on both sides of the fence by public and pop business people alike is the sales power of reggae, especially in the ethnic market. Last year, Trojan released roughly a dozen records a week—somewhere near 500 singles during the year—and they sold nearly two million records during that period. Actually sales figures have not yet been worked out.

"A really good reggae record will sell thirty-five to forty thousand copies purely to the black market," said Rob Bell.

## Dance

"Taking last year's figures, which represent one in three records selling at a high rate, about one and a half million of those sales was to the black market and the rest to the pop market," added Bell.

The thing that amazes a lot of people is how reggae could catch on with a young white audience to a black dance clinging to basic roots it is understandable. To a young white audience it is something hard to grasp.

"I think for some reason when pop progressed and audiences became very cool and adult, the younger kids and black market wanted something to dance to. As they could not dance to progressive music reggae caught on with young white kids," says Max Needham, press officer for Trojan.

"Also I think it is probably the one music to emerge in the last few years that is clear cut and gives them something definite to identify with," added Max.

Rob Bell, a young white businessman who declares that if reggae finished he would become a farm labourer, mentioned that reggae was one of the few musics that cannot be hyped. "Because no one wants to know it, press, radio, and most people, it cannot be hyped," he says by its own strength," said Rob Bell.

Although he is involved in a highly lucrative game there are some things he would like to see in reggae, including a little more understanding and intelligent listening to reggae from people in the business and out.

## 'Reggae is an art like blues'

What the reggae musicians say...

"I'm certain reggae is now an established pop form," said Britain's top reggae vocalist DESMOND DEKKER. "And, in any case, the ethnic market among immigrants will always remain. Let's face it, reggae is one of the few original—clean and completely different—musical styles to emerge in the last ten years."

NICKY THOMAS, one of the most articulate and artistic reggae artists thinks reggae is here to stay and admits to getting a great kick from singing his native music. "I sing reggae because it's great and it has helped to put Jamaica on the map, and as long as my fans want to hear it I shall continue to sing reggae. Reggae is definitely a music form to be reckoned with."

BRUCE RUFFIN: I know a lot of people say reggae all sounds the same—but I don't classify my kind of music as reggae. To me it's Jamaican music, which is becoming more popular and sophisticated all the time.

Commented BOB ANDY: "That word reggae holds us back. I think it would be better to call it Jamaican R & B—because that's really where it's at. I'm positive Jamaican music really does have an artistic value."

ALTON ELLIS, a top reggae artist who arrived in Britain for a tour last week has this to say: "Reggae is a great form of communication for the Jamaicans. Admittedly the music is simple but at the same time effective."

A booker at the Apollo Agency, who deal a lot with reggae artists, U.S. HATTOP said, "I can safely say that reggae needs forty per cent of the record and gig market and consequently the lack of exposure that it has had that is not bad going. It is not easy to produce. A lot of guys in the music business feel reggae is an easy form of music to produce. That is not so. Reggae is an art, like blues where you have got to have a feel for the music."



DAVE AND ANSIL COLLINS



BOB AND MARCIA



BRUCE RUFFIN



THE PIONEERS

## 'It's black music being prostituted'

What the rock musicians say...

AMONG rock musicians, not many put the music down outright; most of them don't seem to care enough about it, or know about it.

General opinion seems that it is there and doesn't get in the way or affect their way or life or listening habits.

"I don't really know enough about it to say anything constructive really," said ex-King Crimson musician IAN DONALD. "Like everything else I dig reggae if it's good and don't like it if it is bad. Really it's just a good rhythm music to pop along to, I always think of blue beat when I hear it, it's nice but I don't know the difference between the artists."

EDGAR BROUGHTON, true to form found the commercialisation of the music the worst part of it. "I do like it and I don't, if you see what I mean. The rhythm is infectious and when it is being played on the radio few people do not tap their feet. But what they (the music business) have done to it is atrocious. They have made it so commercial. The music is designed to sell. I don't like reggae records for that reason, but I do like the rhythms. It's not even an expression of them being happy. It's not like Afro music, blues or Richie Haven, unfortunately it's black music being prostituted."

"To be honest," said IAN GILLAN from Deep Purple, "I don't really like it or dislike it. With most music I either like it or dislike it, and if I dislike I don't worry about why. For me it's not really exciting enough. It's kind of monotonous, lots of records are I suppose, but monotony can be exciting and get into a groove, but with reggae there doesn't seem to be any attack. But I don't rush and turn the radio off when it comes on."

**THE MONDE**  
(We are here)  
Ginger Baker



**ONSTAGE.** John Hammond sings his country blues, plays his guitar and mouth-harp with a driving intensity. The professional image is curiously at odds with his offstage personality.

At 28 Hammond is tall (6ft 2in) blond, lean, handsome in a way women find irresistible, and somewhat withdrawn; he still speaks with a stammer that has been with him since childhood.

His successful resolution of a knotty socio-aesthetic problem (can a rich man's son feel the gut-level blues?) has been unique. Instead of magnifying and distorting authentic blues in the manner of a Janis Joplin and other white performers who appropriated the idiom, he sings as if it were a natural part of his heritage.

In a sense, it is — almost as much as if he were black. Though he prefers not to bill himself as John Hammond Jr. his father, who has given his name distinction in the blues field since he produced Bessie Smith's final recordings in 1933, it would be more accurate to call him John the Younger more significantly is a son of the man who brought Billie Holiday and Meade Lux Lewis out of the ghettoes into the recording studios.

"From the time I was born," he says, "I was exposed to the jazz and blues my father was producing. Subconsciously it was always in my mind. However, Charlie Christian and his other jazz discoveries weren't directly responsible for my development. At 14 I became involved with a different area — country blues. I began to collect old recordings. At 19 I knew all the songs and could sing them well. So I bought a guitar and started playing at parties, with no thought of being a professional entertainer."

Dropping out of Antioch College during his sophomore year, in 1962, he signed with Vanguard Records. Soon he found himself catapulted

# The Blues



JOHN HAMMOND: white, rich but authentic

## Rich man's blues

directly into the milieu he had known mostly through records. "I met Muddy Waters, Howlin' Wolf, Freddy King, Lightnin' Hopkins, Mance Lipscombe, and even had a chance to work with them and gain respect from them. That really blew my mind."

Hammond may have played a considerable role in altering the definition of the term authenticity. A well-known black singer, listening to one of his records under blindfolded conditions, said: "This is the real blues. I don't think

anybody today would be able to duplicate this, because they haven't lived in this way."

"He thought I was Brownie McGhee and Sonny Terry — both!" Hammond recalls with unconcealed pride.

His most prestigious achievement was the recording of a one-man sound track for the motion picture Little Big Man.

"It was very scary, because I knew the weight of the film, but I got to know Arthur Penn, the director, and

knew I could trust him. He had experimented before; for instance, he used Flatt & Scruggs in Bonnie & Clyde, and that really made it."

"I saw the edited version of Little Big Man five times, then created all the material myself. I played slide guitar, harmonica and regular guitar. It was quite a trip."

Because of his manifestly deep sincerity, Hammond has encountered no resentment. "I've played for black audiences and never had any hassles. I was a sideman with Big Mama Thornton at the Apollo Theatre. At the Ash Grove in Los Angeles, where I was on a show with Freddy King, we played for predominantly black audiences every night. People who dig my music really dig it, no matter what colour they are."

"It's hard to explain to some people. The other night in Boulder, Colo., a black fan came backstage after the show and said, 'How can you do that? I can't do it myself!'"

"Maybe because I'm young and have a clean-cut look, people don't understand why I would be into something

like this, but that's just a superficial reaction. I'm not the only young performer doing this sort of thing. Bonnie Raitt, the daughter of John Raitt, is into country blues. Watch out for her; she's wonderful. Taj Mahal, of course, is already established. He's about my age; he used to come and hear me play."

Hammond's future direction may take some unlikely turns. Asked what is his ultimate objective, he said without hesitation: "I'd like to be a movie star. I did some acting long ago, when I was in school, and I know it's in me: I'm a showman, I'm a performer."

He is also an artist of uncommon sensitivity, whose ambitions seem likely to be realized in short order. Keep an eye on your neighbourhood screen.

**ALBUM OF THE WEEK:** John Hammond — "Source Point" (Columbia 30458). His first LP for this label; with Charlie O'Connell and Billy Nichols, bass. Possibly his best album yet.

### LEONARD FEATHER

**BACON FAT:** "Tough Dude" (Blue Horizon 2431 001). It is unfortunate that this outfit doesn't attract a bigger following. It has a distinctive character of its own. Not only is its live act exciting — this album proves that its capabilities are not solely limited to live performances. A sleeve note dutifully points out that while the material on their first album "Grease One For Me" was featured on stage, most of the items on this record were written for the studio. Certainly the sound and performance on "Tough Dude" seem that much more crisp and confident than their first. The standard of musicianship in this group of seven American blues players is rare to hear a band with a canny lead singer. Bacon Fat go one better than that. They have two — George Smith and Rod Piazza. They also have an accomplished guitarist in Gregg Schafer. The group stands out in their own right but collectively form an interesting album. A.M.

**MARSHALL HOOKS & CO** (Blue Horizon 2431 003). Swirling organ, pounding drums and distorted guitar surge together in what the sleeve notes describe as funkadelia. At best it's arousing rock; at worst it's second class soul. The hook is arousing rock, while the lyrics are sometimes badly constructed. Still Marshall makes up for any shortcomings in those directions with some excellent guitar playing. A good example of the album's merits and failures is "I'm Just A Simple Man" in which mediocre lyrics and vocal line are made up for by superb playing by the group. Other members are Ron Simpkins (organ/piano/celeste), Jim Suard (bass guitar) and John Golden (drums and percussion).

Having criticized Hooks' vocal interpretations it must in all fairness be added that he does have flexibility, and most of the material he plays and sings overflows with vigorous enthusiasm. The nine tracks were written by him, and they each make a contribution towards the exciting atmosphere of the album. — A.M.

**FLEETWOOD MAC** — "The Original Fleetwood Mac" (CBS 63875). Peter Green is outstanding when it comes to English blues guitarists. His expressive style vibrates with individuality. When he joined up with Jeremy Spencer (vocals, guitar, piano), John McVie (bass guitar) and Mick Fleetwood (drums, washboard), there were few blues groups that could compare.

This set is of 12 previously unreleased tracks, seven written by Green. Strangely, considering the emphasis on the "original" line-up, there is no indication of when the numbers were recorded.

Compared to some of the later things that the group did, these tracks are precise, compact blues, without many prolonged guitar notes and instrumental bursts or undue emotional pressure. Spencer manages to work in some slide guitar on the traditional "Mean Old Fireman" and his own composition "Allow Me One More Show." Christine Perfect guests on piano. Overall, the record is an absorbing examination of the basis of the group, but it does lack the subtlety that developed as their music progressed. — A.M.



PETER GREEN: individuality

## GO FOR THESE

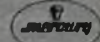
The new star rising; super hit on the continent. First great release here...

### Wicky Leandros

1 AM 6000 025

A U.S. knock-out hit, and a sure-fire winner for...

PHILIPS



### The Bells

STAY AWHILE 6006 116

American chart smash, about to be a British summer-super...

### Lobo

ME AND YOU AND A DOG NAMED BOO 6073 801

Watch out for another success from...

### Ray Stevens

BUBBLE GUM the BUBBLE DANCER 6052 072

## THE PASSING OF THE NBF

A LOT OF water has passed under the bridge since I first wrote of the National Blues Federation which officially came into being on January 1, 1969. Like most of such societies, committees and federations, it was conceived in enthusiasm and launched amid a small clatter of pious hopes and well-wishes.

Now the NBF is no more, and last week committee man Chris Trimming came to see me to serve official notice of its demise. The death is not recent. The federation had been in decline for some time, and when Trimming quit last year in order to concentrate on record business, the writing was large upon the wall.

Bank accounts were closed and the whole operation ground to a halt. But nobody really noticed, and so the committee thought it time the death was publicised. I therefore report the event and pass a dutiful vote of thanks for what it did and tried.

The NBF's main function was always to bring over US bluesmen and tour them here, as solo acts or accompanied by British musicians, and around the Continent. And in this it was fairly successful. Let me remind readers of the names of artists brought to Britain by the federation.



JOHNNY SHINES

McDowell in early 1969, followed by Juke Boy Bonner in autumn the same year. Then Arthur Big Boy Crudup in March-April 1970, followed by Johnny Shines in March-April and Son House in June-July.

Finally, the NBF presented Homeack James (October '70) and Larry Johnson in November-December. So what about Crudup in January and February this year?

And word reaches me that he and manager Dick Waterman were less than satisfied with the results of that tour. What could Trimming tell me about that?



JUKE BOY BONNER

Well, he came right over to see me to serve official notice of its demise. The death is not recent. The federation had been in decline for some time, and when Trimming quit last year in order to concentrate on record business, the writing was large upon the wall.

Bank accounts were closed and the whole operation ground to a halt. But nobody really noticed, and so the committee thought it time the death was publicised. I therefore report the event and pass a dutiful vote of thanks for what it did and tried.

The NBF's main function was always to bring over US bluesmen and tour them here, as solo acts or accompanied by British musicians, and around the Continent. And in this it was fairly successful. Let me remind readers of the names of artists brought to Britain by the federation.

Still, the NBF did present blues tours as promised, and sponsor or produce albums by McDowell, Bonner, Crudup, House and others. It is a sad end to a once-proud enterprise. And I'd like to know more about that Crudup tour.

### MAX JONES

Have you seen the signs



# MICK HEADS...

# ...A NEW BAND



**The Mick Abrahams Band. First album out NOW on Chrysalis**

11 PS 9147





# pop albums

**CAROLE KING: "Tapestry" (A&M).** How strange it seems, and yet how pleasing, to be recording the recent ascendancy to stature of a girl who, more years ago than we'd care to recall, teased us all as teenyboppers with simple songs like "It Might As Well Rain Till September" and "Will You Still Love Me Tomorrow?"

It's reassuring, too, for doesn't it mean that there was always a great deal more than might have superficially appeared in the charts of yesterday?

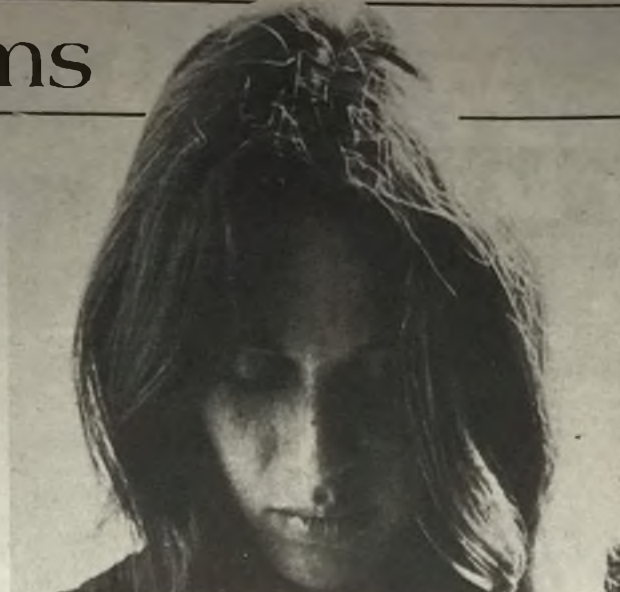
Carole King is ten years older now, but her songs are younger. Her last solo album, "Writer," was a side road; this new one is a motorway, because it's difficult to turn off once you've started. Understatement in performance has a lot to do with Carole's charisma, but the words are powerful, too. How else would she secure the friendly co-operation of James Taylor on acoustic guitar; brilliant guitarist Danny Kootch; Merry Clayton on background vocals; and other notable Los Angeles names who pop up on the songs? The beauty of Carole King's writing lies in her rare ability to be sentimental without even bordering on the maudlin. At a time when California's music is getting embarrassingly introspective, Carole seems able to articulate other people's emotions and physical frustrations: "So Far Away" is a simple, touching song with the message echoing the ache of loneliness through words beautifully put together. "You've Got A Friend" is in the same league; "Will You Love Me Tomorrow" is rich, meaningfully sung, with backing vocals by Joni Mitchell and James Taylor.

"Tapestry" features just Carole on piano and vocals, and it's an engagingly poetic performance, even though the lyrics are a bit strident. This is a small criticism of a magnificent record which elevates Carole King to the Joni Mitchell division which she has escaped only by her own absence from solo performances in recent years. For rock romantics, an essential album that transcends all the barriers. — R.C.

**THE DOG THAT BIT PEOPLE: "The Dog That Bit People" (Parlophone).** On the radio a few weeks back I heard some mention of this band — which roughly translated from bopping air-talk came out as "a fairly new band who play fairly soft rock."

Well, considering that came courtesy of a none-too-clever Radio One jockey it couldn't have been more apt. The Dog That Bit People — the sort of name you'll always remember, for want of forgetting it — are soft, painting acoustic pictures that blend with pleasantly controlled heaviness. Each song is good looking, but like a woman, a good looking face can more than often be bettered by an attractive one. This is where this album slips up, for there is little attraction. But there is talent, thankfully devoid of most clichés that are tending to dominate albums by our new English bands. Just a shame it's rather plain. Maybe next time. — R.H.

**TOM JONES: "Tom Jones Sings She's A Lady" (Decca).** It will sell many thousands, of course. But judged artistically rather than commercially, there's something missing in the long line of Tom Jones albums. Because when the visual interest of witnessing his beef, brawn and sex is not present, we perhaps have a right to expect something more than a vocal continuation of the last LP — at least, when the artist is in world class. There's nothing wrong with



CAROLE KING: essential album for rock romantics

## God save the King!

this new record; his voice has settled into one of assured polish and strength, and the songs/arrangements are fine. It's just disconcerting that Tom seems to be on a conveyor belt to success, and there's no attempt to surprise. It's as if someone pushed a computer and came out with a new album. This

observation apart, then, it's Tom Jones as we have known him in recent months. Nice relaxed interpretations of "Nothing Rhymed," by his stablemate Gilbert O'Sullivan; Roy Orbison's theatrical "In Dreams," and Tony Ashton's "Resurrection Shuffle." Standards include "Ebb Tide" and "You're My World." And

he turns in a worthy "Do What You Gotta Do," by Jim Webb. Tom's performance is impeccable throughout. It's simply the "production line" that's disturbing. — R.C.

**"GUY FLETCHER" (Phelps).** This is half of a songwriting partnership (the other half is Doug Flett), and a debut vocal LP. All the songs were written by the two men, and the sleeve is a very big picture of Guy Fletcher, who is being launched as a potential solo star of Scott Walker proportions. Sadly, the magic just isn't there. His vocals are grey; the lyrics in the songs are vulgar attempts at emulating the current vogue for poetic sensitivity. "I Can't Tell The Bottom From The Top" — made famous by

the Hollies — is the best track on a dismal album. Elsewhere, there are stabs at imagery using easy objects like a river, flying birds, war and abstracts like city life. But it doesn't come over as real. It's a mechanical album and I was a lot happier when it finished. — R.C.

**JOHN ENTWISTLE: "Smash Your Head Against The Wall" (Track).** John Entwistle is one of the finest bass guitarists in the country. His rock hard bass lines lay the foundations to the most exciting rock act in the country, while all the time he stays out of the limelight allowing his three colleagues to grab the spotlight. He had excuses to feel a little frustrated, but now he's come up with a solo album which proves he can do more than pluck bass strings in time with Keith Moon. Previous writings by John have been either macabre or sick (listen to "Cousin Kevin" or "Fiddle About" from "Tommy") and there's evidence of these ideas on this album. There's also ample evidence of his affiliation with the Who, and if I didn't know better, I'd swear it was the Who singing the opening track "My Size". Many of the tracks have a Townshend feel about them, either in the guitar riffs or vocal sound. "Heaven And Hell," one of John's best songs, which the group featured in their stage act, closes side one and there's John's recent single "I Believe in Everything," which I felt would have sold with better promotion. John plays a variety of instruments throughout and session men include Terry Shirley, of Humble Pie, on drums and guitarist Cyrano. — C.C.

**MELANIE: "The Good Book" (Buddah).** It annoyed me to some extent to see an excellent rock 'n' roll magazine dismiss this new Melanie album with one piffing, cynical little paragraph. Okay, so it's his hip to ignore this little lady, and like most hip things,

that train of thought strikes me as childish and pretentious to a sickening extent. Well, now that's over with, I'll go out and say what another delightful album this is. I can understand to a certain extent why Melanie is stripped bare and I was a lot happier when it finished. — R.C.

the pretty song, or the literary that could easily be conjured up by the eyes of a child. Melanie's songs contain all these things — plus a diary of what is happening to her now. To all extents and purposes they are honest, and at a time like this, it I find "The Good Book" the most soul searching of her collections yet. She becomes a little depressing at times, but it's the sort of depression I can associate with. There's a thing called "Babe Rainbow" — the most beautiful song on the album, and one of her most thoughtful compositions to date. "Birthday of the Sun" is another warm, cuddly song, and "Nickel Song" is really what it's all about. Melanie may still be a flower child, and maybe a symbol of charismatic youth — yet I dig her songs — and what on earth's wrong with sun and flowers anyway? R.H.

**GENE PITNEY: "Ten Years Later" (Pye International).** Here is one of the most commercial brains in pop. About ten years ago, Pitney evolved a heart-rending style of emotive ballad singing that found a ready, huge market on the fringe of pop/showbiz. His voice is frightening, it's so piercing — yet he never loses control, and aims a bullet-eye every time, right at the mainly female audience which he has captured for life. He chooses his songs with computerised accuracy, and machines his way through them. Totally formulaised, Gene is the perfect example of "know-your-own-end-stick-to-it." This anniversary LP shows he will never deviate. The songs are not memorable. — R.C.

# READING FESTIVAL

## OF FOLK AND PROGRESSIVE MUSIC

An NJF/MARQUEE presentation — in association with the

# NATIONAL JAZZ & BLUES FESTIVAL

# 25 • 26 • 27 JUNE

Beautiful Thames-side Arena and Camp Site • Half mile from main Rail Station

★ SEASON TICKETS (IN ADVANCE ONLY) **£2** ★ SOCIAL SECRETARIES please enquire for details of reduced party rates

To RF Box Office MARQUEE 90 Wardour St. London W.1

Please send me ..... season tickets at £2 each for which I enclose a cheque/postal order for .....

I also enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

★ SOME OF THE ARTISTS APPEARING ...

Al Kooper - Anno Domini - Clark Hutchinson - Colosseum Demick & Armstrong - East of Eden - Gillian McPherson Hardin & York - Ian Matthews - Lindisfarne - Medicine Head Osibisa - Ralph McTell - Renaissance - Rory Gallagher Sha Na Na - Storyteller - Stud - Terry Reid - Universe Van der Graaf Generator - Wishbone Ash ...

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ MORE NEXT WEEK!



# pop albums

# celebration—all in a good cause

**CELEBRATION: (A and M).** Despite the excesses of Woodstock, Altamont, and the Isle of Wight, the true spirit of the outdoor rock festival lives on — in Monterey, California, the place where such events had their first flowering.

This album is a record of last year's Big Sur Folk Festival at Monterey, and it represents the positive to Woodstock's negative.

At Woodstock, half a million kids sat down in the mud for three days without doing too much harm to each other and they called it a triumph for the alternative society. Ironically, its only lasting effect has been to further fill the coffers of capitalism via a lavishly successful movie, two grossly expensive albums and an ascramment of crazy T-shirts and headbands.

In contrast, Celebration was a small and relatively unpublished event whose proceeds, including the money from this album, will go to the Institute for the Study of Non-violence at Palo Alto, California. And while Woodstock's music was mostly blatted out at several thousand watts by flashy rock bands, this album features friendly, relaxed performances by (except for one track) solo singers with modest accompaniment. Joan Baez sets the mood, sounding less loftily more-committed-than-thou than usual, with The Band's "The Night They Drove Old Dixie Down" and a beautiful "Let It Be." But she's somewhat upstaged by Linda Ronstadt, sounding as good as she looks on "The Only Mama That'll Walk The Line" and "Lovesick Blues." Here is a sexy, energizing brand of country rock and proves that music, contrary to the current prevailing gloom, doesn't have to be serious to be good.

Other highlights: the charismatic Country Joe with a telling new song "Air Algiers" and "Entertainment Is My Business," which promises to be as much a crowd-pleaser as the old Fish cheer, Kris Kristofferson, sounding like a freaked-out Johnny Cash on the sardonic "The Law Is For The Protection Of The People" and the Beach Boys, who make a tantalizingly short appearance with joyful "Wouldn't It Be Nice." I could have done with considerably less than eleven minutes of Merry Clayton, as unshabby as ever and still determined that we won't forget she used to be a gospel singer, but there's no denying her power on "The Times They Are A Changin'."

Not a historic album, and probably not one to interest the sociologists, but one that contains a lot of good, unassuming music. — A.L.

**B. B. BLUNDER: "Workers' Playtime" (United Artists).** Unfortunately this is a rather dull album and was written with tuned ears for it to be excellent. Maybe that was the wrong way to go about it, but whatever the case, Blunder, after an exciting build-up, have to say the least blundered heavily with a choice of material that warrants little more criticism than the word "samey." That delicious waltz Julie Driscoll festers on several tracks, but even her haunting blueswall is forced to enter into shades of boredom — and that really need not be so. "Seed" is a pleasant track, but if it takes a whole album to produce one nicety, it all seems a dreadful waste of time. It's a mixture between 1971 blues soul, and the usual progressive target — now peppered with as many holes as the dartboard of a backstreet boozier in Stoke. Tired, worn, and sleepy. Yet Blunder are going to receive some success this year — although not directly. The album sleeve (modelled on the Radio Times) is one of the most original (if not the original) I've seen for some time. Excellent reading — but really Boy Blunder, lean on misguided lines. — R.H.

**TRUK: "Truk" (CBS).** We've heard it all before: the bass that pumps out all the old phrases, vocals that are as insipid as weak tea, drums that never branch out, and songs that only establish themselves by their amazing mediocrity. Truk themselves look as dowdy as their music; the new spotty all-American kids who regulate their dress to denim and leather in much the same way their brothers dressed in Ivy League button-down shirts. If history books in the future want to get down to the truth of life in the plastic seventies, records like this will be a great asset to them to point out how mediocre the average entertainer was. TV dinners, dyed peas and Truk — the all American dream. We look at China and at the way they all look alike and attack the system for breeding little faceless men. Judging by this, we're going the same way. — M.P.

**HELP YOURSELF: "Help Yourself" (Liberty).** This is a first album from Help Yourself, and is a lot better than one would expect. A lot of the credit for this must go to producer Dave Robinson who knows how to record country-rock from his job as manager and producer for Brinsley Schwarz. Instrumentally they are nothing special, but that's not really their gig and it's as songwriters that they come across. For me my number one best track on the album is "Running Down Deep" written by guitarist keyboard player Malcolm Morley who has managed to capture a semi West Coast sound within its haunting melody. He has done the same on the next track, "Deborah," where the tinkling piano adds a dimension to the vocals that projects a feeling of loneliness and lost love. Coryn perhaps, but everyone should be allowed to be sentimental like David Crosby. After all, we all feel down at times and there's nothing like listening to someone else feeling down to put you back on your feet. Help yourself to a little of their music. If you like

good taste. Jade Warrior, are heavy but their lyrics ain't one bit. Jumble Canyons of your mind and all that jazz thinly disguised in passages of bongos and flute — M.P.

**JADE WARRIOR: "Jade Warrior" (Vertigo).** Should we protect our children from porn is the current worry with British MPs and Lords. Can I suggest another fearful enemy, the standard of most rock music that is reaching my ears today. Orwell forecast the computer society, more than likely it will be a paranoid deaf and apathetic crowd who cringe at the word

country rock you'll enjoy this album. — M.P.

**RAY CONNIFF: "Love Story" (CBS).** Ray Coniff albums seem to be arriving on the market with remarkable regularity these days. This is the third one I've heard in as many months and it apart from the songs — they're all pretty much the same. This latest offering treats us to Ray's arrangements of the title track along with other recent chart hits, including "Rose Garden," "It's Impossible," and "My Sweet Lord." Nice easy listening. — C.C.

**BRETT MARVIN AND THE THUNDERBOLTS: "Their Second Album: 12 Inches of" (Sonet SNTF 619).** This is a record that belongs to that vast category which, while not sending one into ecstasies, does produce entertainment. There really isn't that much that can be said about it apart from mentioning that it contains rhythmic, predictable twelve bar easy listening rock. The main instruments in evidence are guitars, Jim Pitts' harmonica, John Lawlis' piano and "Big" John Randall's washboard. The best track on the album is the eight minute 47 seconds version of "Going Back" (H. Leadbetter). Apart from that there is a tendency for the numbers to sound too similar to one another to make much impact. — A.M.



LINDA RONSTADT: sexy and energising

**GEORGIE FAME: "Going Home" (CBS).** Very odd: just as his partnership with Alan Price gets under way, Georgie issues a solo album. Well, there isn't any such thing as a bad Fame LP, because at the worst there is the voice, so funky and naturally soulful. So it's all up to the songs and the treatment, and that's where this album falls down. First, it suffers from over-arrangement, putting backing vocals behind Georgie, and secondly it has the sort of accompaniment that reduce him to just a singer-with-a-band. Worst of all, the songs are so neutral that hardly one registers. The best is "Peaceful," and that's an old Fame single track, a sad commentary on an album going to have more solo Fame LPs, let's have him sitting at an organ or piano and singing some songs that are right for his style. The less production he gets, the better. — R.C.

**GREASE BAND: "Grease Band" (Harvest).** Inside the double cover of this album is

a painting of four guys hanging from trees, looking as if they have been lynched, in the midst of a gruesome forest. That is symbolic of the public rebuke the Grease Band went through when Joe Cocker was semi-forced to leave them and join the Mad Dogs and Englishman tour in the States. With Cocker they were, without a doubt, the finest white soul band to emerge from either side of the Atlantic. Now, without Cocker up front they are an equally good rock and roll band that leans towards the country for their inspiration. It is rare enough for back up bands to make such a splendid and make a good "solo" album, it's unheard of for a back up band to make such a splendid album as this, the Grease Band's first. It moves with that light relaxed American style that obscures the heaviness underneath, and by doing so needs a few plays for the music to weave a way into memory banks and to decide exactly how worthwhile their time in Island studios was. It's good to see

the Grease Band back together playing gigs and making records — even if keyboard man Chris Stainton has to be disguised as Phil "Harmonious" Plonk for contractual reasons. It will be even better to see them selling records and gaining recognition off their own backs. — M.P.

**DEL SHANNON: "Tenth Anniversary Album" (Sauset).** Those were the days, my friend, I thought they'd never end, but they did. And retrospectively, the music was momentous. Different from today's — so much more shallow — but good for the times and good for the singles chart, which was the teenager's Bible. Del Shannon was quite an architect of the teen-ballad school, and it's interesting that on this LP, one of the tracks, "The Big Hurt," was arranged by Leon Russell. What memories are bestowed as Shannon romps through "Hate Off To Larry," "Little Town Flirt," "Runaway" and others. Girls wore stockings in those days. — R.C.

**NEW SINGLE**

**FAIR WEATHER**

LAY IT ON ME NE 1000

---

**SAMMI SMITH**

**PERRY COMO**

HIS LATEST ALBUM SING TO ME MR. C. SF 8191 | I THINK OF YOU RCA 2075

RCA 2076  
HELP ME MAKE IT THROUGH THE NIGHT

ATUNDE

(We are here)  
Ginger Baker's  
Drum Choir



VIRGIN RECORDS. 24 OXFORD ST W1  
Coffee, Cassettes, Poster and Headphones  
30 secs from Tottenham Court Rd tube

Free postage and packing—all imports and other LPs

Five to Fifteen bob off ANY album on ANY label

Nik Powell

Virgin Records Managing Director... I was in the sanctuary of the tradesman's entrance...

IMPORTS

Virgin Records now have larger stocks of imports than anyone else...

- Frankfurt/Mothers of Invention (Double) 5.00 5.00
Get Live if you want it 2.00 2.75
Rolling Stones 5.00 5.00
Grass Blizz and Great Society (Double) 5.00 5.00
M.P. Levescraft II 2.99 2.75
Head/Bonnie Hawkins 2.99 2.75
Head, Hands & Feet (Double) 5.00 5.00
New me now/Danovan 2.99 2.75
Ray Jude/Beatles 2.99 2.75
Hold on it's coming/Smully Joe 2.99 2.75
Hot Yards II 2.99 2.75
1985/Steingard 2.99 2.75
Incredible String Band 1st Stage 2.99 2.75
In Memoriam/Nico 2.49 2.25
Jack Johnson Soundtrack 2.99 2.75
With Milica Davis 2.99 2.75
James Taylor & the Original Backbeats 2.99 2.75
Last Poets/Last Poets 2.99 2.75
L.A. Women/Doors 2.99 2.75
Love/Love 2.99 2.75
Lumpy Gravy/Mothers 2.99 2.75
Magical Mystery Tour/Beatles 2.99 2.75
Mumble Index/Nico 2.99 2.75
Monteverdi/Hendrix & Redding 2.99 2.75
Mothers of Invention (The rest of) 2.99 2.75
Nanook/Blatnight/Mountain 2.99 2.75
Parsons Wares/Amos Duul 2.99 2.75
Rainbow in Curved Air/Terry Riley 2.99 2.75
Ricky/John Fahey 2.99 2.75
Right On/Last Poets 2.99 2.75
Richie Havens Record 2.99 2.75
Savage Beasts/Soundtrack with Cream/Iron Butt 2.99 2.75
She used to wanna/Buffy St. Marie 2.99 2.75
SON Machine II 2.99 2.75
Smashing Elms Agam/Richie Havens 2.99 2.75
Something New/Beatles 2.99 2.75
Survival/Grand Funk Railroad 2.99 2.75
Tales of Jefferson Airplane 2.99 2.75
Tapestry/Cecile King 2.99 2.75
Tyrades/James Gang 2.99 2.75
This is Madness/The Poets 2.99 2.75
Yonkers by Five/Selling Stones 2.99 2.75
Underground/Amos Duul 2.99 2.75
Vintage Dads/Gretel Dead 2.99 2.75
Vintage Violence/John Gals 2.99 2.75
Valley of the Moon/Love/Lite 2.99 2.75
Velvet Underground/Velvet Underground 2.99 2.75
Velvet Underground and Nico 2.99 2.75
White Light White Heat/White Underground 2.99 2.75
Whitermilk/Underground 2.99 2.75
We're only in it for the Money/Mothers of Invention 2.99 2.75
Yardbirds/Performance by John Fahey (Double) 5.00 5.00
Yellow Pincus/John Fahey 2.99 2.75
Yesterday and Today/Beatles 2.99 2.75

- My Generation/Who (later) 2.99 2.75
Solo Album/Graham Nash 2.99 2.75
Solo Album No 2/Steve 2.99 2.75
Survivatic Pillow/Jackson Airplane (incl. White Rabbit) 2.99 2.75

VIRGIN SOUNDS A-Z

- Abraham's Band 2.15 1.90
Agnostic/John Lee Hooker 2.25 2.00
Anthem/Anthem 1.49 1.25
Aquarius/Jayho Tull 2.15 1.90
Absolutely Live/Doors 3.24 3.00
Ars Long Vita Brevis 2.15 1.90
Atom Heart Mother/\*Pink Floyd 2.40 2.15
Beatles 2.15 1.90
All single albums (ex.) 2.15 1.90
Beat of Beatriz/Rag 2.15 1.90
Beat of Van Morrison 2.15 1.90
Belted Sabbath 2.42 2.15
All single albums (ex.) 2.15 1.90
Bob Dylan/All single albums (excl. AHM) 2.15 1.90
Bob Dylan (excl. AHM) 2.15 1.90
Byrds 2.15 1.90
All single albums (ex.) 2.15 1.90
Classic Rush/Tom Rush 2.15 1.90
Complex/Tom Paxton 3.75 3.25
Chicago II/Chicago 2.99 2.75
Chicago III 2.99 2.75
Chicago's Revenge/Frank Zappa 2.15 1.90
Church of Antwerp/Terry Riley 2.40 2.15
All single albums (ex.) 2.15 1.90
Cream 2.15 1.90
All single albums (ex.) 2.15 1.90
Credence Clearwater Sound 2.15 1.90
Crazy Horse/Crazy Horse 2.15 1.90
Dance Hall 2nd Album 2.25 2.00
Dance/Second Hand 2.00 1.75
Death Valley Behind You/Atomic Rooster 2.15 1.90
Deep Purple in Rock 2.40 2.15
Deep Purple 2.15 1.90
Deja Vu/Crosby Stills Nash & Young 2.40 2.15
Doris/\*All single albums 2.15 1.90
Don and Dewey/Sugar Cane Mama 2.25 2.00
Edgar Broughton 2nd Album 2.40 2.15
Elegy/Nice 2.15 1.90
Empty Bed Blues/Beats Smith 2.99 2.75
Fairport Convention All single albums (ex.) 2.15 1.90
Faze Starr/Love 2.40 2.15
Four Regs Woods/Ray Shankar 3.00 2.75
Friends Soundtrack/Elton John 2.15 1.90
Frog City/Southern Comfort 2.15 1.90
Gangster/Rory Gallagher 2.15 1.90
Gypsy/Mr. Fox 2.25 2.00
Good Book/Melanie 2.40 2.15
Grateful Dead/All single albums 2.15 1.90
Grease Band/Grease Band 2.40 2.15
Gypsy/Gypsy 2.15 1.90
Hammer/Hammer 2.15 1.90
Hawkwind/Hawkwind 1.99 1.75
H to Ho Van der Graaf Generator 2.15 1.90
Incredible String Band 2.15 1.90
In the Land of Grey and Blue/Philly Daze 2.15 1.90
Jackson Airplane/All single albums 2.15 1.90
Lad Zepplin I & II 2.15 1.90
Lad Zepplin III 2.40 2.15
Ledged/Valve Underground 2.15 1.90
Live Taste/Taste 2.15 1.90
Live Dead/Grateful Dead 3.75 3.25
Live/Johnny Winter And 2.15 1.90
Lonesome/Dead 2.15 1.90
Mason and Maria Cass 2.40 2.15
Monsieur/Boz Scaggs 2.15 1.90
Mud, Slide, Jimmy James Taylor 2.15 1.90

- Mark Almond I 2.15 1.90
Moyai/All single albums (excl.) 2.15 1.90
Moody Blues/All single albums (excl.) 2.15 1.90
Nanook/Blatnight/Mountain 2.15 1.90
On the Shore/Trees 2.15 1.90
Official Music/King Biscuit Boy 2.15 1.90
Once Upon a Time/Spectol 1.49 1.25
Original/Fleetwood Mac 2.15 1.90
Pent/Janis Joplin 2.15 1.90
Philly Del Amos Duul II 1.99 1.75
Pink Floyd/All single albums (excl. AHM) 2.15 1.90
Please to See the King/Steel Eye Sean 2.15 1.90
Paladin/Paladin 2.15 1.90
Pillbox '68/Jellybread 2.15 1.90
Redna Krishna Temple 2.29 2.00
Reიც/Pink Floyd 1.16 99

VIRGIN BESTSELLERS

- After the Goldrush/Mex Young 2.15 1.65
Cry of Love/Hendrix 2.40 1.90
Lonely Street/Creamy 4.30 3.80
If Only I Could/Dave Crosby 2.40 2.15
Long Hair/Faces 2.15 1.90
Mirmans/Captain Beefheart 1.99 1.75
Songs of Love and Hate/Legolas Cohen 2.39 1.90
The Yes Album/Yes 2.15 1.90
Ricky Fingers/Rolling 2.25 1.90
Woodstock II 4.30 3.80

VIRGIN SPECIAL REDUCTIONS

- 17.11.70/Elton John 2.40 1.80
Oalibis/Oalibis 2.27 1.90

VIRGIN CLASSICS

- Beggars Banquet/Rolling Stones 2.19 1.90
Blonde on Blonde/Bob Dylan 3.24 3.00
Cheap Thrills/Janis Joplin 2.19 1.90
Court of the Crimson Kings/Procol Harum 2.19 1.90
Electric Ladyland/Jimi Hendrix 4.25 3.25
Forever Changes/1969 2.99 2.75
Hot Rats/Frank Zappa 2.15 1.90
Nice/Nice 2.15 1.90
Sargeant Pepper/Beatles 2.15 1.90
Tommy/Who 4.25 3.25

INTERESTING REDUCTIONS

- Airforce II 2.15 1.65
All Things Must Pass/George Harrison 5.30 4.50
Beat of the Nice 2.40 1.75
Deliverin'/Poco 2.15 1.65
17.11.70/Elton John 2.40 1.80
John Lennon Plastic Ono Band 2.15 1.65
Oalibis/Oalibis 2.29 1.90
Ode to John Law/Stones the Crows 2.15 1.65
Tap Root Manuscript/Tom Dromm 2.40 1.90
Which What's First/Whichwhat 2.15 1.60

VIRGIN JAZZ

- Aly/Cecil Taylor 2.99 2.75
Alto Blue/John Coltrane 2.15 1.90
Art of Improvisation/Organic Coleman 2.15 1.90
Brotherhood of Breath/Chris McGilligan 2.40 2.15
Charles Mingus presents 2.99 2.75
Coltrane/Elvin Jones 2.80 2.25
Dad Dums Blind Pharoah Saunders 2.15 1.90
Eisavolition/John McLaughlin 2.15 1.90
Great Concert/Charles Mingus 5.99 5.25
Good Vibes/Gary Burton 2.15 1.90
Joe Farrell Quartet with 2.99 2.75
Live in Seattle (Double)/6.99 6.00
Mosses/Graham Collier 2.15 1.90
Mike Gibbs/John Gibbs 2.15 1.90
Liberation Music 2.99 2.50
Orchestra/Charlie Haden 2.99 2.50
Live at the Fillmore 2.29 2.75
Miles Davis 2.29 2.75
Outback/Mike Osborne 2.15 1.90
Spacely/Larry Coryell 2.15 1.90
Source/Spontaneous Music Ensemble 2.00 1.75
Soup Nuts Wayne Shorter 2.48 2.16
Trio/John Surman and 3.26 3.00
George We Love You 1.49 1.25
Turn it Over Tony Williams Lifetime 2.15 1.90
We'll talk about it later/2.40 2.15
Where Fortune Smiles John McLaughlin 2.15 1.90

VIRGIN 'NEWCOMERS'

Listed below are just some of the records to be released over the next one and a half months...

- Badging 2nd Album 2.15 1.90
Celtic Requiem/John Tynan 2.15 1.90
Crescent Moon 2.15 1.90
Curly Simon 2.15 1.90
Entomologic's Solo 2.40 2.15
Horseshoe/Lea Nicholson 2.15 1.90
If I'll III 2.25 2.00
Junkies/Jarvis Jones 2.15 1.90
Lover Story/Bandy Newman 2.15 1.90
Rock Workshop 2.15 1.90
Tapestry/Cecile King 2.15 1.90
Yarkus/Emerison Lake 2.15 1.90
Thirty Four Hours/Sid Row 2.15 1.90
Whamba Up/Colossium (Double) 2.29 2.00
Wingedwood/Strawbs 2.15 1.90
JUNE
Ace of Sunlight/Bronco 2.15 1.90
Amazing Blondell/Fantasia 2.15 1.90
Angel Delight/Carpenter's Conversation 2.15 1.90
Back to the Roots/430 600 Mayall
Band 4th Album 2.40 2.15
Broken Barricades/Procol 2.15 1.90
Hutton
Dance of the Lammings/2.00 1.90 Amos Duul II
Get a Whiff/Jilly Lucy 2.15 1.90
Gringo/Gringo 2.15 1.90
House on the Hill/2.15 1.90 Audience
Leon Russell with the 2.40 2.15 Shelter People
McGarrigle Ram 2.40 2.15
Message from the Country/Mova
JULY
Blood Sweat and Tears 2.15 1.90
Blow/Joni Mitchell 2.15 1.90
Cheapo/John Sebastian 2.15 1.90
Johannes Alfabeta 2.15 1.90
L.A. Woman/Doors 2.15 1.90
Harvest/Nick Young 2.39 2.00
How Come the Sun/Tom Paxton 2.15 1.90
Solo Album/Graham Nash 2.40 2.15

Note: Fill in the above space if the record you want is not listed if it has a recommended retail price of £2.40...

Name \_\_\_\_\_
Address \_\_\_\_\_
Date \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

for the record(s) I have requested above

Name \_\_\_\_\_
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_
If you do not know the price of the record, either give us a ring at 001 0221, fill in the names below or drop in and see us and we will give you our price.

Virgin Records
10 South Wharf
Road W2





BOZ: plays nothing properly

# BOZ: growing with Crimso

BOZ must be just about the bravest man in British rock. No more than eleven weeks after he began to play bass-guitar, he's negotiating some of the trickiest arrangements around on King Crimson's first British tour in more than a year.

There surely will have been plenty of people who, on hearing the news that he'd joined Crimson, realised that they knew the name, but weren't at all certain where they'd heard it. He's been around a long time, living from hand to hand and virtually from hand to mouth for eight years now, and it seems as though Crimson might be what he's been looking for all along (and I don't mean just steady employment). When I spoke to him last week, Crimson had played their first two British gigs, at Plymouth and at Southampton University.

"Plymouth was a gas," he said, "the audience was so warm. We do some quiet things, like with just flute and guitar, and at times you could have cut the atmosphere with a knife. Southampton wasn't as good, but we learned more from that gig than we have in two months, and we talked about it all the way home, pulling it to bits. It was just another small lesson."

"Even at Plymouth there wasn't quite the same excitement that we had at the Zoom Club in Frankfurt. But it'll come again — it's a matter of getting the music up in the air. We're all perfectionists; Bob really lays in down if something's wrong, but I'm rather more lachrymose."

But hold on a minute. Let's get back to the beginning: "I turned pro when I left college in Norfolk with a band called — would you believe it — Lombard and the Tenthmen. Patto was around then — he was one of the local lads."

Eventually the band moved to London, where they added Mac McLagen on organ and changed the name to Boz. People. They were all "getting into jazz at the time — although we didn't understand it and couldn't play it. But the equipment was picked and the band went bankrupt."

So he took the place of singer Dickie Pride in a band called The Sidewinders, with Mark Charig, Johnny Marshall on baritone, Tex Makins on bass, and Jimmy Scott on congas. They used to do the kind of Eddie Jefferson/King Pleasure things which George Form was flirting with at the time, and Boz says: "That band really turned me on to music, because it was full of musicians. But it was so disorganised — I mean, three months after the band parked up, the drummer rang to ask when the next gig was."

So he left for the countryside, singing Soul with small bands, until he met Alan Price in Norwich and returned to London with him, to form a band which never had a name and which played mostly in Germany before breaking up.

Since then, there've been various blows, and another band, Mirrors, which folded last Christmas. It was then that someone told Boz about the Crimson gig, so he went to the audition and got the job as singer.

"Then Bob heard me playing bass one day — I bodge about on everything, play nothing properly — and asked me if I'd like to learn it properly and play it with the band. For some reason I said I'd love to, and he's been teaching me."

"It's a bit frustrating, because I don't think I'd be a bass player yet, but we're all having a holiday after the tour, so I'll go away and get my scales together. I've been a singer, so all I know is feeling, and when Bob tells me that I was playing a third of a beat behind, I don't even know what a third of a beat is." — RICHARD WILLIAMS.

# BLIND DATE

■ THE Byrds' last day in Britain. Journalists hustling for last-minute interviews, and Blind Date begins in a backstage dressing room.

**THE BAND:** "This Wheel's On Fire" from a live bootleg album.

Sounds like the Band live. That was obviously a live recording unless it was in the studio with people and recorded through a tin can. It sounds like the Band and Robbie (Robertson) did a long guitar break.

I was looking around the room and no-one seemed really knocked out with it, no-one's foot was really tapping. I've heard this is Dylan's favourite version of the song, but having done the song ourselves it's hard for me to judge.

**DEE DEE WARWICK:** "Suspicious Minds" (Atlantic).

It's nice. Is this an English record? A little birdie just told me it was Dee Dee Warwick.

I'll give it 78 just to dance to it. Do you know what I mean? Dick Clark has a radio show in the States where he plays records to kids and they say what they think of it and how many out of a hundred they give. Yeah, they give their name and age first. Well, I'll give it a 78 and the beat was good.

**COWBOY:** "It's Time" from the LP Reach For The Sky (ATCO).

Neil Young, Steve Stills, it's not Neil Young, no. Boy does that sound like him. It's a good copy of Neil



# with Roger McGuinn

Young, sounds like a cross between Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young—it's calculated. Even the guitar is Scott Boyer, is that the way you pronounce it? Well he's doing a good im-

tation and sounds like Neil Young. Well that just shows you there are good imitators of everything — Cowboy do Neil Young, Bee Gees did the Beatles, Byrds did Bob Dylan.

**MICK ABRAHAMS:** "Big Queen" from the LP Mick Abrahams (Chrysalis).

I found it rather long and tiresome, except for the soft jangly bit. It had a consistent beat but I don't know what the words were. Melodically it didn't get off, I'll give it 69.

**MARC BENNO:** "Good Year" (A&M).

That's a fun record. Nice back-up voices and guitar. Sounds like Marc Benno. Uncanny isn't it? Really nice, one, I like that Good year coming my way, that's the picture I get.

**ASHTON, GARDNER, DYKE & CO:** "Can You Get It" (Capitol).

Ashton, Dyke and something. Was it live or in the studio with lots of happy people and a dog? 4-4 beat with a big bass drum, and can you get it. Yeah, I can get it. Can you?

It's fun happy music, the sort of thing you play at a party and dance to.

**LAURA NYRO:** "When I Was A Freeprot And You Were The Main Drag" (CBS).

There's a CBS record. That's a weird ending—I like the ending. It goes in about eight different places but just breaks up rather than holding your attention. Singing is good, but the arrangement and studio doesn't hang together. It lacks continuity.

**MYLON:** "Old Gospel Ship" (Atlantic).

I really like that, it's in the Joe Cocker bag. Creedence Clearwater and Leon Russell style. Consistently solid, good guitar EQ, and the vocals are good. It sounds American. Mylon.



**Chrysalis** presents

# CURVED AIR

in concert with

**MARC ELLINGTON**

and special guests

# MICK ABRAHAMS BAND

- Friday, 4th June —
- Saturday, 12th June —
- Monday, 14th June —
- Tuesday, 15th June —
- Wednesday, 16th June —
- Friday, 18th June —
- Saturday, 19th June —
- Sunday, 20th June —

- HULL, City Hall**
- LEEDS, Town Hall**
- BRISTOL, Colston Hall**
- LIVERPOOL, Philharmonic Hall**
- SHEFFIELD, City Hall**
- NEWCASTLE, Mayfair**
- NORWICH, St. Andrew's Hall**
- MANCHESTER, Free Trade Hall**

- Monday, 21st June —
- Wednesday, 23rd June —
- Thursday, 24th June —
- Monday, 28th June —
- Tuesday, 29th June —
- Wednesday, 30th June —
- Saturday, 3rd July —

- SOUTHAMPTON, Guildhall**
- BIRMINGHAM, Town Hall**
- PORTSMOUTH, Guildhall**
- DUNSTABLE, Civic Hall**
- LEICESTER, De Montford Hall**
- GUILDFORD Civic Hall**
- WESTON, Winter Gardens**







# MEET THE FAMILY.

We've been in the microphone business for over 40 years now.

And in all that time we've built up quite a family.

Ribbon mikes, moving coil mikes, headphones, stands, accessories, the lot.

Over 50 in fact.

All these products, made to the

same high acoustic quality that has set standards all over the world.

All these products are shown and explained in detail in the Beyer Dynamic Catalogue.

Which, if you are at all interested in better equipment, is something you should send for.



To: Beyer Dynamic (GB) Ltd., 1 Clair Road,  
Haywards Heath, Sussex.  
Telephone Haywards Heath 51003

Please send me full particulars and illustrated  
brochure of the Beyer Dynamic products.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

BEYER DYNAMIC



# With blistered hands, Roy Hollingworth reports on a day as Rory Gallagher's roadie

**T**HERE'S a telltale front-line of blisters running like a relief map of the Pennines, across what used to be a virgin poet's hand. I am forced to sit upright, due to the fact that my back won't allow the slightest bend.

In all I feel as if I have undergone a wrenching session on the rack — but my dear readers, I have done nought but be a roadie for a day.

My mind lapses into a state of optimism — looking forward to the fact that when my body heals, I shall have the strength of several beefy men, be able to quaff ale throughout day and night, and live comfortably on a diet comparable to that of a scavenging dog or mangy Tom. A good roadie does a reliable 30 miles to the gallon (beer that is). He is also expected to drive, stack, hump, shout, and treat noxious problems with about as much visible concern as Drake acknowledged the arrival of the Armada.

It's a tough life in the regular roadies — but working with these warriors of the road offers opportunities to a young man, seldom found in peace-time. As I sit here, a mound of aching flesh, I look back with a casual smile (a full mouthed one is quite impossible) on those 24 hours as Assistant Roadie (Class One). Bleep... Bleep. Destination Liverpool, the adrenalins flow swiftly.

The log begins:  
■ 11.30 a.m.: I take a light breakfast of two cigarettes, an apple, and the Daily Mirror, and pack a little hard case. Well all roadies have little cases. A change of Levi's, sweat-shirt, and my array of poove-sprays — to keep away the flies. Donald Gallagher (brother of Rory, and road manager of the same) is to arrive at noon. I kiss my expired replica of St. Christopher, and trundle down the stairs.

■ 12.15 p.m.: The Transit turns around the corner, halts, and I meet my boss, Donald — who doesn't look like a roadie at all. I feel embarrassed because I've dressed the part, and now feel scruffy, and silly. To Hell with it, let's go. A drive round to Polydor for some leaflets, then the traumatic



RORY GALLAGHER: where the hell is he?

experience of trying to get out of London. "We were supposed to be there by 2, but that's stupid. We should make it by 4. Can you drive? Good. Rory and the band are travelling later by car." Donald is an admirable conversationalist. I lounge about the front-seats. Well this is bloody easy. Slip on another cassette.

■ 1.30: How embarrassing. I am standing over the bonnet, trying to find the dipstick. We are at Mill Hill, fuelling this beast with gas, and it's my little task to check the oil. All fingers and thumbs. Donald has to show me everything. Oh dear oh dear. Now there's grease on my hands. What a right poove I feel. Smile, and just let him think I'm being funny.

■ 2.30: Ha, this is the life. Blasting away at 70 m.p.h. leaving Jags and Fords in the wake of our dust. There's a smell of burning rubber. "Nothing to worry about," says Donald. "Fasten your seat belt." The Blue Boar looms in the distance. Memories of that place have left me with a nervous twitch. We've not time to stop for a meal (thank God), but grab a handful of sausage rolls, hot and dripping with grease. A bag of chips, and cans of Coke.

■ 3.30: We are running way behind schedule, even though Donald never ducks below 60. We cut across country, and meet the M6. The rolls have left me feeling sickly, the cab is also roasting hot, and I'm getting bored with the cassettes. Oh dear, dirty finger nails, but I'm getting that



HOLLINGWORTH: my hands, my hands!

## Put the load on me

trucking feeling

■ 4.15: New this is incredible. Yes, I'm driving the Tranny, and it's beautiful. Third lane stuff, get out of the way... silly idiots. I think Donald is a little scruffy, but he just smiles. A dozen miles, and my arms feel as though they are being wrenched from their sockets. There's a vicious cross-wind, and even this heavily laden van is being blown about like a moth in a windtunnel. Crossing the Mersey one catches the full intensity to quick blasts. The van is whipped right out of the third lane, a quarter into the second, and there's just nothing you can

do about it. A feeling of doom fills my guts, but it's all okay. There is no sign of expression at all on Donald's face. I battle on, it's really a race against the clock now. "Time to start making up excuses," quips Donald.  
■ 6.0: We've been driving around for 30 minutes now, past the grotesque squalors of Anfield and Everton. And we can't find the Philharmonic Hall. We have asked four people who in nasal tones and pease pudding, have sent us wrong. Donald is sweating, he dare not look at his watch again. Christ are we late.  
■ 6.30: A drubbing from the promoter, and what's more I

bloody well got it. No excuse will count. I fumble for words. I'm asked what amps we are using. Um, sorry, I don't know. You see... Oh Hell! There's just one hour to set up. Donald opens the Tranny, and I am given tasks which prove the hardest physical efforts. I start bumming "Mr. Apollo," flex my imaginary biceps, and kick sand in the faces of beach pooves. Although Rory's gear is transistorised, it's incredibly heavy. There's a little smile on Donald's face. God, I think my spine's gone. I can feel muscles ripping apart in places even too personal to mention. Christ my hands, my hands — ruined. We stack the P.A. By now I feel like The Incredible Rubbery Man. Erect the mike stands. There's a river of sweat runs down my front, branches into two streams, across my chest, and trickles downstairs.

■ 7.15: Donald briefs me on the complete history of modern electronics since the invention of the telephone. I contribute by nodding, and muting a juxtaposition with his bole. I am now a filthy wreck, become rude, and snarl a little. I test the mikes in a voice uncommon to me. It's sort of grunting. Gone is the snappy Queen's English and tea and muffins chat — common in the Melody Maker office. Instead, Gorilla talk, a dragging of the heels, arms hanging chimp-like at my sides.

■ 7.45: O'Connor's Bar. My brickie's hand lifts the pint of Guinness, and it's down. I brush my head across my creamy lips, and swallow Flie. Then a flag, and another pint. Donald does the same — but adopts that elegance common to the Irish. Actually we get pretty boxed. Rory should be at the hall by now. Jellybread will soon be finishing their set.

■ 8.45: Where the Hell's Rory? Jellybread have been finished for some time. The audience are fired with impatience. Donald and myself crouch near the monitor, and wait. But the Big G arrives, and shakes my sore hand, tunes up and the band go on, and blast away. I suddenly feel very concerned about the gear, the sound, and everything. I keep my fingers crossed. Donald rises, and heads for the toilet. "It's all yours," he shouts. "Oh God now, what am I to do? I feel numb with fear, and pray for Donald's return."

■ 10.0: Only minor problems have arisen. Rory has played a brilliant set, and the crowd is going wild. An encore, and then stillness. I feel extremely proud. Smile at a few nice little judas on the edge of the stage. Donald appears with another bottle of Scotch. I get a bit edgy with two youths looting about the stage. Get rode with them. Then I feel gully, and want to apologise. I tell Rory that I've worked my guts out for him. He smiles, and sinks a beer. There are several reporters around. I feel very odd. They treat me like the roadie. I want to tell them I'm not, but what the Hell?

■ 11.0: Chained up and back to the galley again. Get the gear down. Now this is hard, I'm tiring a little, but work like fury. Donald wants me to try my hand at packing the van. That may sound pretty easy, but God never intended the human body to perform such miracles. The first edge of a "good pack" is shutting the back doors. Oh dear, Oh dear, they won't shut. I've lost a few marks there.

■ Midnight: All done. Back into the van. She won't start. Donald reckons the edge of what it is. We all push, including Rory. She starts, then splutters to a halt. We push again, the beast roars. I jump in, and we drive off. Then Donald and myself look at each other, smile just as the engine finally gives out. None of your minor breakdown stuff here — the big ends have gone. The van is only two weeks old.

■ Friday, 10.30 a.m. I'm sitting in a No Smoking carriage opposite a Vicar. I gently open my copy of The Times, and suck a boiled sweet. The train gobbles up the track to London. I have reached a state of total paralysis. My neck is embalmed in a stiff skin and muscle collar. The last thing I can remember was its bole. I am now a filthy wreck, become rude, and snarl a little. I test the mikes in a voice uncommon to me. It's sort of grunting. Gone is the snappy Queen's English and tea and muffins chat — common in the Melody Maker office. Instead, Gorilla talk, a dragging of the heels, arms hanging chimp-like at my sides.



ALICE COOPER: Psychi...

Rory Gallagher

EMI

SHVL 789

the event of the year

## The peripatetic

by MICHAEL WATTS

**T**HERE'S a word for guys I like Dave Mason. It's peripatetic. The Oxford Dictionary defines it as "itinerant, going from place to place." In the context of rock stars it means getting fidgety, not staying in one place for any length of time with any one outfit.

Mason has been fidgeting for the past five years. Ever since, in fact, he got his first break in rock music when Spencer Davis hired him as a roadie.

Being a natural-born fidget, of course, he soon got the itch to do more than bump ampers. He pretty quickly wined up unofficially jamming with Stevie Winwood. Without Davis's approval. That was right about the time he was kicked out of the band, too. There's nothing like a boot in the backside for curing an itch. Mind you, the fidgets can be mighty good for the right man sometimes.



Take this case of the Spencer Davis group. It was not too long after Mason's unceremonious departure that Davis found himself virtually out in the cold, while Mason just latched on into position as the guitarist and co-writer with Traffic, who, as you will recall, feature the same Mr. Winwood. Now there's jam for you. "With the commercial success of "Hole in My Shoe," their first single, an old Mason composition (it was the first song he ever wrote, in fact), Dave, the ex-roadie from Worcester,

looked set for a long at Personality, eleven members, mostly Winwood, him to quit after one bowser. He has been ever since.

He produced Family's "The Blue Tapes," Doll's House, got Loggic again only for it out as soon as he played with Delaney six months in America had a month as substitute playing lead (James).

He made a solo album "gather," for Blue Tapes nine of 1970 which hit #10 in the States. He had 6,000 copies in circulation. Toronto called. He had most recently he had featuring himself and a dual partnership. He together with a "Stone" formic early this year. In between, of course, med with just a few who has been a few at an audience.







# MAN CALLED ALICE



**DID** you hear about the time Alice Cooper split open the head of a live chicken onstage and sucked all its blood out?

Or were you there when the whole group did its set in drag?

Of course, you must have heard how Frank Zappa discovered them — when he saw all the customers of a rock club fleeing and decided any group that could exert such a powerful negative force must have something worth looking into.

What does Alice, the 23-year-old group leader, say to all this? "We didn't deny it, of course not. I thought it was cool that they were saying all this." He laughs. "Parents were getting worried when they started reading that." And the chicken story gave him the biggest rise: "I like the notorious bit with that because everybody always says, hey, how'd that chicken taste." Alice's hoarse, infectious chuckle rings out again.

Alice is in an expansive mood this morning, although he's not fully recovered from a wild concert in Chicago's Opera House the night before. He looks weary and clears his throat frequently as we talk in his hotel room while he's waiting to leave for the airport and a plane home to Detroit.

## Infamy

Alice Cooper, the group, is starting to pick up a reputation for playing good music, based mostly on their latest album, "Love in a Death." So Alice Cooper, the leader, is ready to discard some of the infamy.

"I'll tell you what happened the first night with the chicken, how it got out of control. We were playing with the Mothers in London, right. And somebody put this chicken on the stage. I said to myself, OK, it's a challenge, use it.

"The concert was outdoors in this veranda-like thing. And I said, I'll just throw the chicken out and it'll fly away. I didn't know chickens couldn't fly, you know. So I threw it out, and it hit the top of the veranda, and it fell down and went all crazy. Here Alice imitates the chicken's wild squawking.

"So I threw it out in the audience, and the audience just tore it to pieces, they were up to such a high tension. And the next day I get a phone call from Shep (his manager) in New York asking why I ate a chicken's head. The rumour travelled that fast."

As for the transvestite rock, Alice says, "No, really, but it's a nice term. We never used dresses, isn't this disappointing? — but people took all these things and blew them up. On the first album, I wore a school cheerleader's outfit that was supposed to be a maid dress — all sequins. And I split open the front and wore it like a jacket. Next thing I heard, 'They're all wearing dresses and lipstick and...'"

And I thought, wow, how did

## Al Rudis in Chicago reports on Rock's most outrageous band ...

They get that out of that? The story of their discovery by Zappa does have home basis in truth. Zappa had already met with them and talked about signing them before the night of a Lenny Bruce birthday celebration in Hollywood where they were playing ahead of the Doors. By the end of Alice Cooper's first song, virtually the whole crowded room was empty.

But you see, Alice Cooper isn't such a strange person or group after all. Yet what about the name?

"Well, it's such an American name, and we're such an American group," says Alice evasively. When pressed further, he laughs again. "This famous mimist had an alternate personality named Rosie something that he used on stage. A whole different personality, a whole different release for him."

"And that's the same way I feel about Alice Cooper. Like she's a whole different release onstage. It's like getting into the personality before you go on. Then, finally, when you get onstage, it completely takes over. It's like acting, only it's a natural thing."

"What I did was I just named my dual personality, my schizoid personality. It's like a Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde type of thing. I enjoy it. And I can go up there and really just do anything I want to do — in the name of art!"

So Alice is feminine? "No, she's a tough old broad. It's probably more masculine than I am now. It's like real hookerish, real been-around-a-

It's not feminine, it's real tough. In fact, I can't really see how anyone could consider our group feminine, seeing as how this whole thing is very masculine on stage."

Alice Cooper started out as a bunch of high school friends in Phoenix, Arizona. First they called themselves the Spiders, and after they moved to Los Angeles they became the Nazis, after Lord Buckley's famous dialogue. But there was another more famous Nazz in Philadelphia, so they had to change again. And Alice Cooper came out of their mutual interest in theatricality, especially the theatre of shock.

"We realized that people were getting off on our visual performance, so we decided to start controlling it more so we could control the audience. We spent about eight hours a day in this place in L.A. called the Psychedelic Supermarket designing our whole set, every prop for every song."

This has evolved into a very elaborate and moving show, complete with their own lighting and stage supervisor. Using props like an electric chair, live snake, dummy, feather pillows and powerful floodlights, they bombard the eyes as well as ears.

One of the most electric parts of the show comes in a combination of two songs: "Second Coming" and "The Ballad of Dwight Fry." The first number is a monologue by a sort of lackadaisical Jesus, who says, "It would be nice to walk upon the water, to talk again to angels," and notes the time is getting closer because he "read it on a poster."

Alice, who wrote the song, is the son of a minister. His father divides his time between electronics engineering and working as a missionary on one of Arizona's Apache reservations. "Wednesday nights and all day Sunday there was a lot of religious bombardment at a very impressionable age, and now I find it coming out a lot in the lyrics."

At the end of "Second Coming" the piano takes over and gets soft and kindergarten-tinkly as a nurse in a clean, starched uniform walks onstage and silently leads Alice away. "We carry the uniform with us and get a girl out of the audience each time, make her tie her hair back. But a lot of people take that nurse to be very serious."

While Alice is led off, a little girl's voice is heard above the tinkly piano asking for her daddy, who's been gone so long. Then the piano fades and a

slow measured drum beat begins the introduction to "Dwight Fry," as Alice comes back out in a straitjacket to sing the song of an insane man.

It's a stunning sight, and perhaps Alice is still trying to keep some of the element of mystery when he declines to say whether anyone in the group has ever been an inmate of a mental hospital. "I'd rather not comment on that," he chuckles.

"It's just like the show. We throw out all these vehicles to look at with no answer and then let them take whatever they want out of it. I'd rather have them make up their minds about it their own way because that's healthy. It's causing them to think."

"We're not telling them anything, really. A psychiatrist never answers questions for you. He lets you answer your own questions. Psychiatry rock (he laughs), that could be good. Earlier in their career, many would have disputed any claims made for Alice's music, but with the release of "Love in a Death," most of the doubters were won over.

## Music

"We're more interested in the music we're playing now than we were before. Before we were making up for the music in pointless theatrics, but now we've combined the theatrics with the music. And it all works out much lighter as one thing. And we're enjoying the music we're playing a lot more."

Now that they've achieved some acceptance in addition to the notoriety, Alice Cooper are moving on to bigger and better things. "We just acquired a huge white cross that we're going to be using. We had it on stage the other night just as an image. Then we have these gigantic wings — 60 feet long — and they flap. Huge Leonardo da Vinci type wings, and we'll use them like a backdrop and project on them while they're moving. We're going to make the stage into a total environment thing."

England may see some of this come summer. "England looks like the middle of June right now," says manager Shep Gordon, "possibly six dates."

Alice is looking forward to returning to Britain. "They're more apt to accept theatrics over there because they have more culture than America does. I think they probably think a little deeper than the Americans do."

riaty Rock

## Mr Mason ...

... the band, ... the other ... cancelled ... only six months ... moving around ... his first album ... "Mason in A ... with Traf ... all to fly ... the States, ... and ... for ... (1968) and ... with Clapton ... (last year). ... Alice ... of the begin ... of atten ... sold about ... company in ... And, ... an album ... in London ... ... in Cal ...

And right now? Well, as of this moment he is back in England looking for a bass player to back him on his second solo album. He already has Jim Gordon, who did some of the drumming on his first. He is back in England for good, says Mason, and aiming to lay up in the Worcestershire hills around Malvern. He's done with idling.

"Yeah, I mean, England is my home," he says. "This is going to be my base while I'm working on the album and after. There isn't really anywhere else that I'd like to be. It's a bit annoying sometimes that it's very slow, but it's particularly nice to be back now that the Conservative government is in. They might not be the best — I don't know if there's any particular political party that's the best — but they're the finest for free enterprise. They encourage incentive."

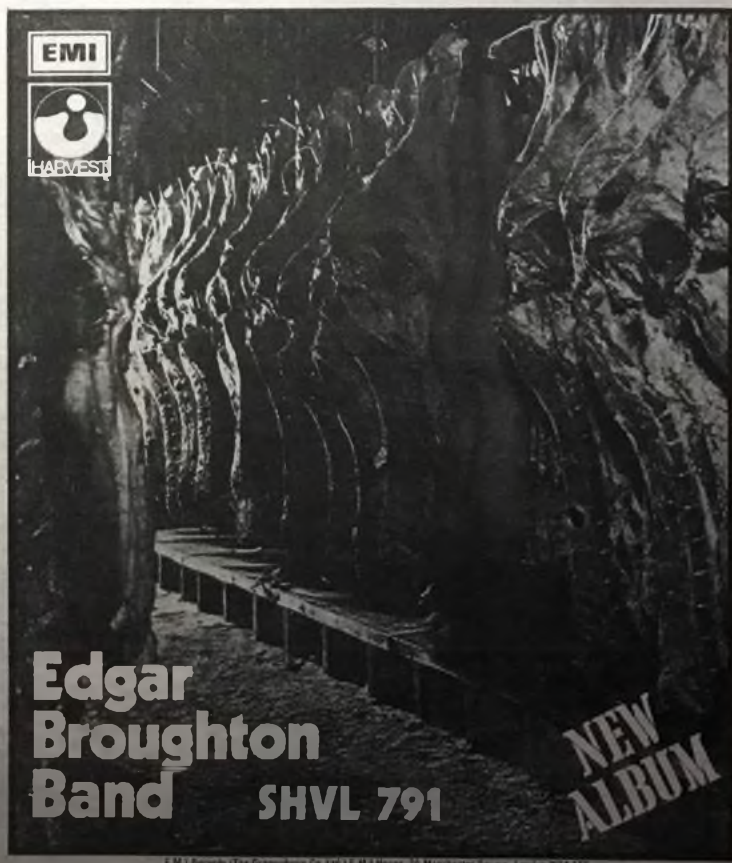
Mason is all for keeping a head in the business end of the rock spectrum. Without naming any names, he says he has been turned over a few times by the sharps. That's the whole point of the publishing company, which he set up the middle of last year with

a Canadian, Billy Doyle, who now keeps an eye on his business interests. "It's there for anybody who wants an honest deal, but: 'Initially I set it up because I'd been screwed so much by everybody in the past.'"

"Not screwed intentionally, but because of ridiculous deals by people who, by the time they'd cut their ends off and done this and that, I was left with five per cent of nothing. It's just a company that'll give you the right percentage of a gross rather than some fictitious net figure that could be anything."

"I don't know that a musician should exactly be totally controlling his own destiny, just that he should be aware of what he is and what the industry is. You've got to leave the industry where it is — exactly that I'm writing my songs and I want that industry to sell them, just as if I was a manufacturer making shoes. This I suppose is a practical guy. This conflict now I understand what it is, but it did. It drove me crazy for two years."

CONT. ON P. 44



## Edgar Broughton Band SHVL 791



# Jazzscene

LONG, long ago — In 1945 when Revivalist jazz was young — a band was formed in Holland under the direction of clarinetist Peter Schilperoort. Under the somewhat unwieldy name of the Orchestra of the Dutch Swing College Band or DSCB for short, it slowly but steadily gained a reputation as a clean-sounding Dixieland band with a style of its own.

It is still alive and kicking DSCB celebrated its 25th anniversary last year with a concert and gala ball in the famous Kurhaus in Scheveningen. A recording, made at these events, was recently released on the band's own label, named (what else?) DSC.

Inside every long-lived band is a personality master-minding operations. Schilperoort is the man most responsible for the DSCB's international success, even though he absented himself from the ranks for quite a while in the late Fifties.

In Dunkirk a couple of weeks ago, after the band had played at the festival there, the reedman (he plays clarinet, soprano, tenor, baritone, alto and piano) talked of the past.

"Our band was born of the wartime resistance. We star-

**Max Jones talks to Peter Schilperoort, founder and leader of the Dutch Swing College Band**



DSCB's DICK KAART, BERT DE KURT and PETER SCHILPEROORT

## Going Dutch

ted on May 5 in the Hague, the day of Liberation. That's our official birth date. We couldn't start before because the Germans banned jazz.

"Since then the band has travelled almost everywhere in the world. I left for a period in 1956 while finishing

my studies in mechanical engineering, but the band continued with Joop Schrier, the piano player, in charge.

"I had a spare-time quartet, playing more modern jazz, and during this time worked for Fokkers Aircraft in Amsterdam.

"Arie Ligthart, our banjo and guitar player, came to me and explained that he wanted to go professional. Some of the band agreed with him, some didn't. So four of the members left, including Schrier, and they called me back as leader.

says, his favourite is the Bud Freeman style.

"I talked once with Lester Young and he told me his big influence was Bud Freeman. Every musician must have influences, but then you go on to play as you feel, to say what you are."

It seemed to me at one time I was writing about the DSCB every year or two. Now their last British tour is getting hard to remember. Is that a true impression, I wondered?

"We were there privately last year, to record, and we worked in Scotland but not England two years ago. But it must be, oh, four years since we toured in England.

"The reasons? Well, in the first place they wanted to fix us up for six weeks last time. It was suggested, and that is too long. We prefer about three weeks away at a time.

"And the second reason was the devaluation of the pound. Our prices had to go up and apparently they were too high for those jazz clubs. But we must keep our standard of living, you know. Life in Holland is more expensive these days.

"Of course we wish to come over again and play a combination of club and concert dates. We mostly play concerts everywhere we go, but all concerts is not good for a band. Because clubs give you a chance to play more freely in concerts you have some restrictions."

Last May at the time of the 25th Anniversary junket, a Knighthood in the order of Orange Nassau was conferred on Peter Schilperoort by Queen Juliana of the Netherlands. The title was granted to him as a goodwill ambassador.

"I was pleased to get that, yes," said Peter. "And I was delighted that our Princess Margriet and her husband were there at the gala, and your Beryl Bryden came over specially for that day."

"We have played in South America, though never the USA, Rhodesia, South Africa and East Africa, Indonesia

and the Far and Middle East many times, Australia and New Zealand several times, and much of Europe. We've been in Czechoslovakia and East Germany, and all of Scandinavia. But not yet to Spain or Poland or Russia.

"I'd say that of all these, British audiences are the best, the most jazz-conscious audience I know. German audiences listen carefully but are always comparing your performance with records."

"Whereas British people listen with the heart. You reach them at once; they take you as you are, and you can do your best things."

Shortly after the festival ended Schilperoort and the Dutch Swingers left Holland for six weeks in South Africa — the longest tour they've made for years.

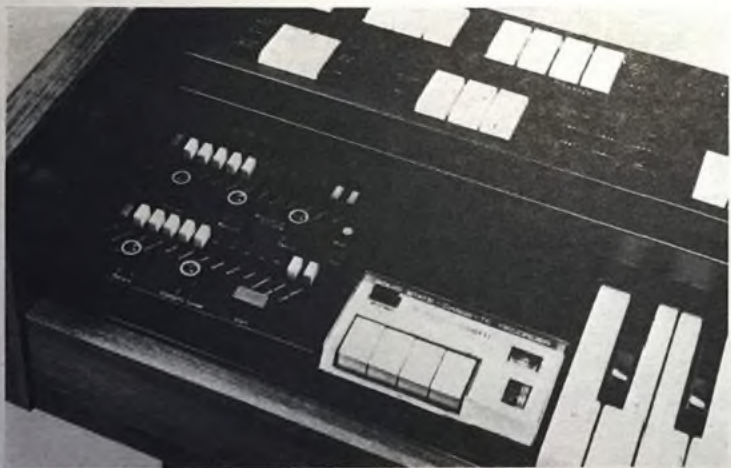
They have been to South Africa twice before, but previously it was to a limited number of towns. This time they go all over the country. Peter has no reservations about accepting these engagements. As he explained to me:

"I know there are bands which refuse to do that, to play for separate audiences. But we cannot make the rules in the country, and I feel we made the Bantans very happy with our music."

"We play for some all-white audiences, some all-black. Last time we did work in halls where people of all races were there, in the smaller of the towns we visited."

"As I say, we play for anybody and everybody and that's the best way to bring people together. Give your music to everyone rather than refuse it. That is how we feel. Jazz is an international language, and we play that and don't want to deal in politics. "Otherwise there would be many countries we can't go to. Some behind the Iron Curtain: you see how they live and you don't want to go there. If you say no, you increase the separation, make it worse. That's the feeling we have, we'd go to China if we had the chance."

**Lowrey and the K Factor—the little miracle that makes a whole world of difference**



Lowrey and the K Factor — the little miracle that makes a whole world of difference.

Lowrey K Type organs add an entirely new dimension to music in the home. They'll record you

playing and play back your recordings. They'll play back pre-recorded tapes, too.

And now you can get Lowrey's tape learning courses.

Play a duet with yourself — add other instruments — it's fascinating and fun.

Let us tell you more. Send for details of the full range of Lowrey Organs.

Henri Selmer & Co. Ltd.  
Woolpach Lane  
Baintree, Essex  
Tel. Baintree 2191

Write for full details of Lowrey Organs

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

My usual Selmer Dealer is \_\_\_\_\_

MM/22/5/71

**Teleton has a great deal worth listening to**



**LIKE THIS DOES EVERYTHING CASSETTE PLAYER/RECORDER CUM AM/FM PORTABLE** Teleton's new TC R530M does the lot, but it costs only £47.50\*. That's why it's this year's most exciting news in cassette recorders. Just look what you get in this handsome portable:

- AM radio (540-1605Hz) with telescopic aerial
- FM radio (88-108MHz VHF) with AFC
- Cassette recorder (Philips system, 100-10000Hz frequency response) with input from radio or remote-control microphone (included), and level meter.
- Cassette player, through radio loudspeaker or earphone (included).
- Operation from mains or penic batteries (included).

Yes, everything's included in the low low price, even a blank C60 cassette so you can start recording right away, live or off-the-air. See the TC R530M at your nearest Teleton dealer's today; he has a great deal worth listening to. Teleton Electro (UK) Co. Limited, 16 Savile Row, London W1X 1AE Telephone: 01-437 6796. \*Recommended retail price.

**Teleton** a great deal for the music lover



# THE TAPE BOOM

a seven-page MM special

More and more shops up and down the country are becoming increasingly aware of the importance of the cassette and cartridge market. There are specialist shops in the main towns, and many of the progressive record stores are making a special display of tape equipment.

A pioneer of open display of tapes and cartridges is London's The New Shapes Of Sound. Manager Peter Carr told the MM:

"We've been open for 10 months, and business has really been booming for the past eight. I wish more shops were aware of the growing interest in cassettes and cartridges. Some still keep their cassettes in a cardboard box and treat them out only when customers make a special request."

"I would like to see more shops going over to open displays. I wouldn't go so far as to say that the portable record player is on the way out, that would be foolish. But those who are introduced to cassettes and eight-track cartridges tend to stick with them. And nowadays there's a tremendous repertoire to choose from. Mostly, tapes and cartridges are issued simultaneously with the records. If there's any delay in releasing cassettes and cartridges, it's only a question of distribution problems."

"There are three main reasons for the popularity of this equipment. Portability is

## The tape of things to come



NATIONAL stereo tuner-cassette



COURIER Mini-8 stereo tape player.

the obvious advantage. The second is that cassettes do not wear out like records; they can be loaned to friends without the risk that they will come back scratched or worn.

"Then, most of the cassette players include recording facilities. And if people want to play cassettes on

better equipment in their homes, they can do so."

Eight-track stereo cartridges are now running neck-and-neck in the tape stakes. They are not just restricted to car use, there's a variety of hardware for playing cartridges in any location. But the person with a car equipped for playing car-

tridges or cassettes represents the "affluent" section of the market. And anyone who runs a car is a potential customer.

Adds Peter Carr: "Of 100 people in the shop, fifty of these will buy cassettes and the other fifty cartridges." And the price range is attractive. Cartridges range from £1.75 to about £3; cassettes from £1.50 up to £3.

"Then there are 'specials' like the George Harrison three LP set, issued both as double-cassettes and cartridges."

Says Paul Swainson, tape manager for Philips: "I think cassettes will overtake portable record players; the portability of cassette players is a big factor in their favour. And cassettes don't deteriorate like records."

"There's a tremendous library to choose from these days — some 2,500 cassettes are available. There's been a terrific boom in the sales of cassettes in the past nine months. In that time, the library has grown from 6-700 to two-and-a-half thousand."

"Paradoxically, the Government's slapping on of 55 per cent purchase tax in 1969 resulted in a growth of sales. Prices had to come down, and they were dropped from around 52s to 47s 6d. This helped people become more aware of cassettes. Of course, we would all like to see the purchase tax dropped both from cassettes and records."

"Nowadays, most of the big towns have shops specialising in cassettes, and the market is developing all the time. You can appreciate just how much when you realise that only five years ago there were only some 25 cassette titles available. Now look at the total!"



Brian Auger (left) is one of the many pop and jazz people whose car is wired for sound. Says Brian: "I have an American cassette player installed in my 1938 4½ litre Bentley. I get a great sound from this player, and listen to cassettes by Jimi Hendrix, and Leon Thomas, the singer who does a lot with Pharoah Sanders. I also have cassettes by Miles Davis."

Mad The Henge	101
Goldfinger's One Day	102
King Crimson Live!	103
Free Highway	104
King Crimson In The Wake Of Proulx	105
SC3 Records Ten For The Trenches	106
The Amazing Band	107
King Crimson Live!	108
King Crimson Live!	109
King Crimson Live!	110
King Crimson Live!	111
King Crimson Live!	112
King Crimson Live!	113
King Crimson Live!	114
King Crimson Live!	115
King Crimson Live!	116
King Crimson Live!	117
King Crimson Live!	118
King Crimson Live!	119
King Crimson Live!	120
King Crimson Live!	121
King Crimson Live!	122
King Crimson Live!	123
King Crimson Live!	124
King Crimson Live!	125
King Crimson Live!	126
King Crimson Live!	127
King Crimson Live!	128
King Crimson Live!	129
King Crimson Live!	130
King Crimson Live!	131
King Crimson Live!	132
King Crimson Live!	133
King Crimson Live!	134
King Crimson Live!	135
King Crimson Live!	136
King Crimson Live!	137
King Crimson Live!	138
King Crimson Live!	139
King Crimson Live!	140
King Crimson Live!	141
King Crimson Live!	142
King Crimson Live!	143
King Crimson Live!	144
King Crimson Live!	145
King Crimson Live!	146
King Crimson Live!	147
King Crimson Live!	148
King Crimson Live!	149
King Crimson Live!	150

island tapes  
Precision Tapes Ltd



# THE TAPE BOOM

WITH cassette and cartridge player sales rapidly increasing a whole range of tape accessories has now reached the market.

And leading this new side of the tape market is Multicore Solders, which operates under the brand name "Bib."

The ideal accessory for the cassette player owner is Bib's cassette tape recorder care kit. It is contained in a plastic box and comprises an 1/8 inch splicer, splicing tape, tape piercer, ten cassette labels, three tape winders, two tape cutters, 30cc bottle tape head cleaner, cleaning cloth, two tape head polished and cleaning tools and full instructions. £1.00.

For use with 1/2 inch or 6.3 mm recording tape of any thickness is the recording tape splicer retailing at 99p. Essential for quick and accurate editing is the tape editing kit comprising splicer, 12 tape reel labels, razor cutter, splicing tape, tape marker and instructional leaflet.

The cassette editing and joining kit is a complete set enabling cassette tapes to be edited easily, quickly and accurately. Included are two precision tape cutters, a tape piercer, reel of splicing tape and three tape winders. It retails at £1.45.

The Bib cassette case is designed to hold 12 tapes. The solid case is covered in black "deerskin" PVC and the lid is held by two

## Now it's tape care kits

button fasteners. £1.24. A five-cassette carrying case is also available at 29p.

A set of 20 title labels retails at 10p. They are self-adhesive and supplied in sheet form so that details can be completed by typing or writing.

There are also four stainless steel cutters with special plastic grips for all types of magnetic tape recording tape. 14p.



MUSICASSETTES being made

## What is a cassette?

CASSETTE is a French word meaning "little case" and that is exactly what it is: a magnetic tape recording in a little case. It employs two small reels with a tape playing from one to the other inside the cassette. The tape is approximately 1/8 inches wide and plays at a speed of 1.7/8 inches per second.

The recorded tracks on the cassette tape and playback head arrangement are unique, as compared with other tape recording systems, and offer distinct advantages.

The 1/8 inch cassette tape has four recorded stripes, two being required for each stereo programme to provide the right and left channels. However, the recorded stripes are adjacent to each other, permitting the bridging of the stereo pairs for mono playback.

In other systems the similar recorded stripes alternate. The adjacent tracks also provide an additional advantage in that the possibility of cross talk is greatly reduced since the tracks do not alternate, and there can be additional space separating the two pairs of programmes at the centre of the tape.

## An eight-track cartridge: how it works

MAGNETIC tape is merely a coated strip of plastic. Sound, or a signal, is incorporated on the tape electronically at a studio or duplicating facility by a magnetic change of the iron oxide coating. If the makers put one series of signals on the tape, they can produce no more than a monaural recording.

If they put two series of signals on the tape and can play each one simultaneously, stereo is created. Consequently, with two series of signals playing at the same time one stereo programme is produced. When a single track recording is used the full 1/2 inch width of the tape is being used. On two-track or stereo, the same 1/2 inch is used but divided into two channels, or 1/4 inch for each. Obviously when four tracks are put on, 1/4 of an inch is being used for each and in eight-tracks there is the maximum of 1/32 of an inch for each series of signals.

The 1/2 inch of tape inside the cartridge case is wound on a plastic hub in a manner that permits the splicing of the start and end, forming a reel of tape without beginning or end. The loaded hub is then loaded into the plastic case. Both the hub and the coiled tape can rotate independently, permitting the tape to be pulled and wound simultaneously without drag.

The drive mechanism of the machine moves the tape at 3-3/4 inches per second past a playback head that incorporates two spaces "points." Two "signals" or "tracks" are simultaneously sensed and translated into sound, producing a stereo programme.



Handel or The Who. Whatever your music scene "Scotch" cassettes and tapes give you professional quality.

**Scotch** Cassettes and Magnetic Tapes



## & 8 track cartridges



SOLE DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED IN MANY OVERSEAS TERRITORIES WRITE FOR EXPORT PRICES & TERMS.

- 060 BLUES AND BRASS
- 061 CANDLE LIGHT MUSIC
- 062 PARTY DANCE TIME
- 063 BIG BAND
- 064 THE CARIBBEAN SOUND
- 065 AMERICA GOES LATIN
- 066 NIGHTS IN HAWAII
- 067 SOUNDS LIKE CONNIFF
- 068 IT'S SOUL
- 069 SCHUBERT AND STRAUSS
- 070 MOZART (Serenade No. 13 & Haffner Symphony)
- 071 BEETHOVEN (Pastorale)
- 072 DIXIELAND DANCE PARTY
- 073 SUPER SOUNDS OF GUITAR & BRASS
- 075 TRAGIC WORKS OF SCHUBERT & BRAHMS
- 076 THE MOONLIGHT STRINGS
- 077 SOUNDS LIKE ALPERT
- 078 SOUNDS LIKE KAEMPFERT

**ARROWTABS LTD.**  
HUMBER ROAD LONDON N.W.2 ENGLAND



*The Witchwood  
started singing  
with a strange  
unearthly  
sound  
my fingers  
grew like  
branches  
I stood rooted  
to the ground.*

*The new Strawbs album  
From the Witchwood  
AMLH64304*





THE advent of the popular - priced cassette and eight-track cartridge player, and the rapidly expanding library of album titles in both configurations, has undoubtedly created a new horizon on the leisure market.

From the earliest days when Philips Electrical pioneered the cassette system in Europe (it was first shown to the public at the 1963 Berlin Motor Show), it had one major objective — to broaden the sales base for tape machines by virtually carving out a new market for the millions of people deterred from buying open-reel recorders which they considered to be complicated, confusing and only appreciated by the more technically minded.

When the cassette system was first developed Philips deliberately did not patent the idea but preferred to offer it to any manufacturer prepared to produce either the machines or actual tapes to a recommended standard laid down by the inventors — much in the same way as Biro did with the ball point pen and Hoover with the vacuum cleaner.

Now, in 1971 Philips could easily be forgiven for wincing when looking at the success of other companies — mainly the Japanese — and perhaps regretting that some sort of royalty is not being paid on every cassette player coming off production lines around the world.

The story of the eight-track cartridge is slightly different to that of the cassette.

The system was developed

# The gear is here ...

by engineers in America during the late 1950s and early 1960s. Regarded by many as an extension of the now-antiquated four-track cartridge system, it came to this country about the same time as the cassette but began its career with an immediate disadvantage — a total dearth of playback equipment. That is until the Japanese manufacturers, once again, began taking an interest in the situation.

According to Philips, of all the tape recorders sold in this country last year about 82 per cent were of the cassette type. It is not only interesting to note that already the annual sales of cassette recorders and players account for such a high percentage of the total tape recorder market, but also that sales figures will almost show a ratio of 80-20 per cent in favour of cassettes within the next three years, they said.

But the state of the market is constantly changing with sales of one particular configuration rising and falling and some manufacturers changing from one type of machine to another with alarming rapidity. Many attribute this condition to the influx of foreign machines.

Where Philips in the early days had the monopoly of both machines, or hardware, and pre-recorded cassettes, or software, it wasn't long, as

## Background briefing — and details of all the equipment available

has already been stated, before the Japanese began moving in.

Last year more than 15 million cassette and eight-track cartridge players were made in Japan. Four million units were produced for home use, while the remaining 11 million, including 300,000 for Britain, were exported to countries all over the world. By the end of next year, the experts say, the figures will have doubled.

Japan's interest in tape in this country are mainly represented by Sanyo, Sony, Hitachi, National, Toshiba, Skadnai, Sansul, Pioneer Akai and Aiwa.

One sales executive, John Wren, of Sanyo, summed up the current state of the home market by saying he firmly be-

lieves the potential of tape in Britain is enormous and that the surface has only been scratched.

"And," he continued, "the cassette is going to knock the eight-track cartridge for six, particularly as the price of cassette equipment starts to come down with the introduction of more and more playback only units."

Although there are many who would ardently disagree with him, particularly the importers and distributors of cartridge playing machinery, the thought is interesting.

Now, to go again into the availability of machines for the British market, MM has compiled a list of equipment to suit virtually every person's pocket — from the £13 portable cassette player to the very debonair £100-plus eight-track domestic player.

As Philips originally conceived the idea of the cassette, we will start with a representative listing of that company's machines.

Eight-track machinery follows the cassette listings.

**PHILIPS ELECTRICAL**  
Model N2202 is a battery operated portable cassette player/recorder. The user can record from the microphone or direct from a radio or record player. The sound is then relayed back through a built-in loudspeaker, an external loudspeaker or an external amplifier with loudspeaker. There is a single control for record (with a separate safety interlock) and a separate control for playback, fast wind and rewind. £29.90.

Model N2401 is mainly for those that go for the more

# THE TAPE



PIONEER TP 83E



SONY TC 12



SANYO MR 408



RADIOMOBILE Stereo 8

of the last tape. Recording level to be set before the cassettes are started. With loudspeakers it costs £99, without at £81.

Model N2400 plays both blank Compact Cassettes and Muscassettes. There's also an anti-erase device to safeguard valuable recordings and the machine is provided with sockets for earphones, radio, record player, amplifier and second recorder. This main machine comes complete with a one-hour blank tape, a moving coil stereo microphone and a radio recording lead. £90.

Model N2203 is a mains/battery cassette recorder with a wide frequency range and high efficiency translator amplifier that ensures first class sound.

Sounds can be made even bigger by playing them back through an external loudspeaker or separate amplifier with loudspeaker. The machine is fitted with a socket for a microphone, radio, record player or second recorder and also has an anti-erase device when Muscassettes are being played. Long life batteries give about 18 hours' intermittent use. Included in the price are a compact cassette, moving coil microphone with a stop/start switch, a cassette library and a direct recording playback lead. £43.15.

**SONY**  
Model TC12 is a battery operated compact cassette recorder with the reliability of solid-state circuitry. Cassettes can be interchanged very simply and a remote control switch is installed on the ultra-sensitive microphone for easy handling. A special

recording volume device ensures perfect results. £28.75.

TC18, a battery mains portable compact cassette recorder that is supplied with an attractive carrying case. It has a built-in AC adaptor for use off home current but as a portable four HP11 size torch batteries should be used. £33.75.

TC130 compact cassette stereo recorder system plays compatibly stereo and mono tapes. All-galicon transistor amplifier gives high power and low distortion. Despite its small size, the TC130 has an output of six watts per channel for dynamic power. The Sony-o-Matic recording automatically adjusts the recording level. £112.50.

TC127 is a high-performance, solid-state stereo cassette tape deck of compact proportions and functional design. It has simple sliding volume controls for both channels with two VU meters for precise sound recording levels. A limiter circuit ensures distortion free recording at unexpected peak levels. £69.75.

**SANYO**  
MR416G provides perfection of Muscassette reproduction. This pushbutton portable, with automatic level control for music recording, also has monitoring facilities and a built-in battery condition indicator. A rechargeable power pack is available as an optional extra. £39.75.

MR8D is thoroughly portable and controls are of the piano-key type. With fast forward and rewind controls, a safeguard device to prevent accidental erasing is also provided. £28.25.

MR468 is a versatile stereo



You get miles more music with **2E** Musicassettes from Philips

## Thirty five to choose from - and play where you like, when you like.

- Paul Mauriat** Plays World Hits 7550001
- New Orleans Jazz** Dutch Swing College Band 7581001
- Tango Malando & his Orchestra** 7551002
- Bossa Nova** Various Artists 7552004
- Luis Alberto del Parana y Los Paraguayos** 7554001
- Famous Viennese Waltzes** with Robert Stolz 7554004
- Operetta Highlights** Various Artists 7554008
- Dusty** Dusty Springfield 7564001
- Scott** Scott Walker 7564002
- Swinging the Blues** Various Artists 7552006
- International Hita** Various Artists 7552008
- Burt Bacharach's Greatest Hits** Various Artists 7552007
- 50 Years Richard Rodgers' Golden Melodies** Various Artists 7552009
- Harry Secombe** 7564003
- Roy McVay & his Orchestra**
- Strict Tempo Dancing** 7564004
- Drive In Party** Various Artists 7552009
- International Marches** Various Artists 7552014
- Tropical Dance Party** Various Artists 7552015
- Benny Goodman** King of Swing 7564005
- Une Soirée avec Nana Mouskouri and the Athenians** 7581001
- Vertigo** Various Artists 7567001
- Country & Western Winners Vol. 1** Various Artists 7563001
- Country & Western Winners Vol. 2** Various Artists 7563010
- The Roaring Twenties** Various Artists 7560004
- The Music of George Gershwin** Various Artists 7560003
- Relax With** Various Artists 7553009
- The Story of Rock** Various Artists 7553011
- Jazz With** Various Artists 7560002
- After Midnight** Various Artists 7560001
- Xavier Cugat** 7563005
- Joan Baez** The First Ten Years 7569001
- Frank Sinatra** in concert at the Sands with Count Basie and the Orchestra 7420002
- Sammy Davis Jr.** at the Coconut Grove 7420004
- Frank Sinatra** A Man and his Music 7420005
- Herp Alpert & the Tijuana Brass** The Brass Are Coming/South of the Border 7420001

## PHILIPS



Recommended Retail Price  
2E Musicassettes £2.99 & £3.75

The little tape with the big future.



# Moon's mobile music



KEITH MOON: 8-track in his Rolls

**I**N AMERICA a tape player — either 8-track or cassette — is just about standard in cars coming off the production line — and before long British motorists will be playing their favourite albums in traffic jams instead of relying on a radio to kill the boredom of today's crowded roads.

The quality of a tape player in a car is so far above that of a radio that it will only be a matter of time before tapes are standard equipment in everything from a Rolls-Royce to a mini.

The bigger the car, the better the sound. Consequently a ride in Keith Moon's lilac Rolls Royce Silver Cloud is a dream for a hi-fi enthusiast. Six speakers built into both front and back doors and the rear parcel shelf belt out music to order while the white tornado drummer practices his paradiddles on the dashboard.

"I had a cassette player put into my car three years ago, but since then I have changed to an 8-track machine which I now prefer," says Keith. "With the cassette system, the tapes are very thin and consequently likely to have a shorter life than with 8-tracks. They could stretch easier and there is more chance of one track superimposing onto the other."

"The player I have is a new Toshiba, a Japanese model, which costs about £65. It's the latest model they make and incorporates a fast-forward wind mechanism, the only machine in England to do so. This means you can skip numbers if you want to play one particular track."

"I also have a portable tape player which can be used off a battery or off the main. It works in the car as well, plugging into the cigar lighter attachment."

"I carry a case in the car which holds about 24 tapes. One disadvantage of the

8-track cartridge over the cassette system is that they are much larger and you can carry appreciably more cassettes than cartridges because they are three or four times smaller. It depends on how far I am going as to how many I carry around. Usually when I buy an album, I buy a tape of it as well."

Keith, like many others, holds the view that before long tapes will take over completely from records. "A record is too delicate, especially at a party and my house is a continual party,"

he says. "You can drop a tape, leave a cigarette on it and it won't damage it much. But try that with a record and you will ruin it. There are a lot of faults in the tape system, but I still think it will take over eventually. Once the system is perfected it will be better. Tapes are somewhat expensive at the moment, but sooner or later they will find an economical method of making them and bring the equipment within the reach of everybody. The advantages of tapes far outweigh the disadvantages."

You can take a tape anywhere — like in a car, and you can't play your albums in cars."

For economy Keith recommends buying an 8-track recorder as well as players which, although initially more expensive, will save money in the long run through making one's own cartridges. "If I was buying my first 8-track player now, I would buy albums and a recorder," he says. "Then I could alter the treble and bass according to my own tastes — CHRIS CHARLES-WORTH."

ette tape and earpiece. £48.40

**TPQ200** allows one-hand operation. Optional AC adaptor or plug and convenient re-winding device is also provided. There is also a handle for convenient carrying. £12.95.

**TRQ240** with play, fast forward, rewind and record operations easily controlled by one single lever. The recording level is automatically adjusted through a special levelling device. The machine is equipped with a carrying strap. £19.95.

**TRQ262** has speakers built into walnut cabinets faithfully reproducing six watts output. Each channel has tone control adjustment for reproducing individual taste of sound and built-in VU meter to indicate correct recording level. The speaker switch permits monitoring while recording. A three-digit tape counter facilitates indexing or ejection, simply performed by push-button operation. Volume controls for each channel, input and output sockets are also provided. £79.95.

**NATIONAL** **RS259** stereo tuner-cassette in an oiled Walnut finish cabinet. There are two large, easy-to-see recording level meters, separate tone and volume controls for each channel. £115.

**TELETRON** **TRCS30** radio-cassette tape recorder with MW and FM receiver, mains / battery operated, although mains adaptor is built in, and a microphone with remote control. The price also includes

an earphone, batteries and a one-hour blank cassette. £47.75.

**AXA1** **CS50** is probably the world's first cassette tape recorder capable of reverse recording and playback. The system, called Invert-o-Matic, works on the same principle as the juke box — an arm grasps the cassette after side one has been played and then automatically turns it over so that side two is played. It will continue doing this until the cassette is removed but with a C120 compact cassette the user can enjoy two hours of uninterrupted recording or listening. The CS50 also features slide volume controls, fast rewind and forward, pause, control and push button record and stop. There are headphones, microphone and external speaker jacks attached. The music power is eight watts per channel. £130.84.

**TOSHIBA** **KT210** is a new lightweight portable cassette recorder, ideal for the home or office. Time-saving cassette ejection system allows the tapes to be changed in an instant.

It features automatic record level control, remote control microphone and on/off volume, record, rewind/stop/play facilities. It operates on dry battery, car battery or mains electricity. £29.95.

**KT20P** is also totally portable and features pushbutton controls and knobs for volume and tone control. It comes supplied with a microphone. £38.95.

CONT. ON P.49

# Your favourite group should sound like your favourite group.

That's not a statement of the obvious. Compare the sound reproduction of the Philips EL 3302 with other portable cassette recorders at the same price. You'll know what we mean.

Whatever Musicassette you're playing, Philips make sure you hear it the way it's meant to be. The way it was originally recorded.

But don't take our word for it. Call in at your local Philips dealer and take a look at the EL 3302 for yourself. Handle it, play it, test the single control for record playback, the fast wind/re-wind and the remote stop/start microphone.

And when it's yours, don't let it out of your sight, because a lot of your friends are going to want to hear their favourite group on your Philips cassette recorder and you may never see it again.

And remember when you buy your next Musicassette, Philips Musicassettes feature first class recordings by the world's top artists. There are over 1000 titles for you to choose from.



**Philips EL3302 Portable Battery Cassette Recorder**

**We want you to have the best.**



**PHILIPS**



# RIDING HIGH!

NEW RELEASES ON CASSETTE & 8-TRACK CARTRIDGE FROM UNITED ARTISTS STEREO TAPE

GROUNDHOGS	Split TCC 0913
WAR	War TCK 0263
VARIOUS ARTISTS	More From The Vaults TCC 1154
CANNED HEAT	Hallelujah TCC 0961

Some other titles available:

ERIC BURDON & WAR	Black Man's Burdon
BONZO DOG BAND	Best of the Bonzos
CANNED HEAT	Canned Heat
CANNED HEAT	Future Blues
CANNED HEAT	Boogie
GROUNDHOGS	Thank Christ for the Bomb
HIGH TIDE	High Tide
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ	Brinsley Schwarz
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ	Despite It All
JOHNNY WINTER	Progressive Blues
VARIOUS ARTISTS	From the Vaults
DUKE ELLINGTON	Money Jungle
FATS DOMINO	Golden Greats



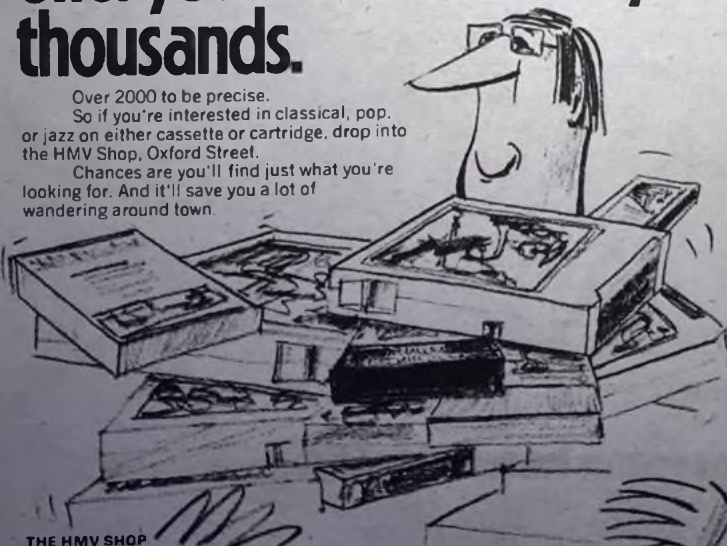
**JUNE 19**  
**MELODY MAKER**

## MICROPHONE FEATURE

Details from  
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER  
"MELODY MAKER"  
161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4  
353-5011

# Cassettes and cartridges: to offer you a few we offer you thousands.

Over 2000 to be precise.  
So if you're interested in classical, pop,  
or jazz on either cassette or cartridge, drop into  
the HMV Shop, Oxford Street.  
Chances are you'll find just what you're  
looking for. And it'll save you a lot of  
wandering around town.



THE HMV SHOP



363 Oxford Street, London W1R 2BJ

Handel or The Who.  
Whatever your music scene  
'Scotch' cassettes  
and tapes give you  
professional quality.



**Scotch**  
Cassettes and Magnetic Tapes

## CASSETTE & TAPE DEALERS

### CASSETTES

**A  
R  
T  
I  
D  
G  
E  
S**

**CENTRAL  
RECORDS  
MAIL ORDER**

All makes of pre-recorded  
cassettes and cartridges  
supplied by a first-class  
mail order service.

- \* FREE POSTAGE
- \* 10% OFF ORDERS  
FOR 4 OR MORE
- \* BLANK TAPES SUPPLIED
- \* SPECIAL PRICES FOR  
OVERSEAS ORDERS

Send cash with order or  
write for details to Central  
Records (Tape Dept.), 10  
Manchester Old Road,  
Middleton, Manchester.

### RECORD BAR

82 Westgate  
Wakefield, Yorks  
Tapes - Cassettes  
Cartridges - by mail  
order. S.A.E. for list.

### C & CARTRIDGES



### STEREO - MUSIC - TAPES FOR CAR & HOME PLAYERS

Also Comprehensive Ranges of  
Stereo Tape Players for Car and  
Home by  
SONY, SANYO, MOTOROLA,  
NATIONAL, NIVICO,  
METROSOUND  
Comprehensive ranges of Branded  
Tapes, 'Pop', 'Classica', 'Big Band'  
Sound, etc.  
Always in stock FROM £1.60  
XLENT ELECTRICS  
637/9 Wilbraham Road  
Chorlton-cum-Mandy  
Manchester, 21  
Telephone: 881 2817

MAJOR DISCOUNT ON  
SCOTCH DYNA RANGE CASSETTES  
£80 77p LIST OUR PRICE 68p  
£80 £1.03 LIST OUR PRICE 70p  
£120 £1.53 LIST OUR PRICE £1  
P & P. 3p. (Three or more post free)  
B.T.C. DISTRIBUTORS  
124 Gaythorne Rd., Bradford 8  
Yorks Tel 23876  
CALLERS WELCOME

### Stereo Radio for just £29.95 including two speakers

TELETON CRIOT TUNER AMPLIFIER, p.p. and insurance 75p.  
Very attractively styled AM/FM Tuner Amplifier in Brushed Alumi-  
nium and Walnut with two speakers and the fullest guarantee ever  
offered. Amazing Value. Worth £49.95. Cash Price £29.95.  
Also available with Record Deck, Base, Cover and Cartridge ready to  
play. Worth £71.90. Cash Price £46.00.  
BRITAIN'S TOP HI-FI SPECIALISTS. ENORMOUS STOCKS OF  
THE WORLD'S TOP MAKES. Send stamps for full lists. Dept. MM

### F. CAVE hi fi

8 BRIDGE ST. RICHMOND, SURREY. 01 948 1441  
(In P.C. 300 and Mail Orders)  
27 EDEN ST. KINGSTON, SURREY. 01 546 7845  
(In P.C. and Record Sales and Mail Orders for Records)

THE tape software  
market—in other  
words the actual  
music, rather than the  
equipment—is, prob-  
ably for the first time  
in its history, show-  
ing itself capable of  
being able to cater for  
the needs of most  
people.

Whether or not this  
situation has come  
about because of the  
unarguable increase of  
quality domestic, port-  
able and car playback  
equipment, is a very  
debatable point.

But the fact of the matter  
is that the incredible amount  
of repertoire available is  
reality and in the opinion  
of the market's many ob-  
servers it is best not to  
analyse its whys and where-  
fores but just to go out and  
buy — just in case the flow  
dries up for one reason or  
another.

Without going too much  
into the technicalities of what  
company releases what pro-  
duct, MM gives a general  
synopsis of material available  
and on what label.

AMPEX  
One of the largest tape  
companies in the world with  
European duplicating facilities  
at Nivelles, Belgium. During  
the course of its existence in  
this country Ampeg has built  
up a good reputation for  
quality product and also  
specialises in the supply of  
tapes to non-record outlets,  
such as garages and electrical  
appliance stores. Ampeg has  
acquired the distribution and  
manufacturing rights to rep-  
ertoire from Transatlantic. Pre-  
sident, the now-defunct Major  
Minor Label, Atlantic, car-  
tridges from Decca and also  
the distribution of both  
configurations from Liberty  
United Artists, although not  
on an exclusive basis.

These many deals give  
Ampeg access to music by  
Crosby, Sill, Naab and  
Young, Aretha Franklin, the  
players at Woodstock, Tom  
Jones, Engelbert Hum-  
perdinck, The Rolling Stones,  
Creedence Clearwater Revival,  
Ike and Tina Turner, Shirley  
Bassey, The Pentangle, The  
Humblebums, Ralph McTell,  
Stefan Grossman, The  
Equus, Dorothy Squires and  
Raymond Leleuvre.

CBS  
One of the few companies  
to introduce a low-price  
classical range of material —  
taken from the big-selling  
Harmony series. The music is  
all the best known work of  
13 classical composers.

However, also included in  
the company's release sheets  
are tapes by Sly and The  
Family Stone, The Byrds,  
Johnny Winter, Janis Joplin,  
Bob Dylan, Andy Williams,  
and, generally most of Amer-  
ica's top selling progressive  
artists. Sound tracks from  
major motion picture scores  
are also available to CBS  
from the Columbia Picture  
Division.

DECCA  
The last major company to  
enter the tape market — last  
October, in fact. But Decca  
was also the first company to  
utilise the now-famous Dolby  
noise reduction systems for  
its tape masters and  
finished product. Whilst  
Decca's cartridge product is  
distributed on a non-exclusive  
basis by Ampeg, its cassette  
product is certainly worth  
mentioning. For instance, Ten  
Years After, Rolling Stones  
product up until the time that  
group moved to its own label  
and another distributor, Mar-  
malaide and many more.

Decca is also releasing a  
different kind of low-price  
tape. Specially for the motor-  
ist it is believed to consist of  
standard and compilation  
albums (most of these are  
obviously not available on  
records) and are expected to  
sell for the price of one-and-  
a-half albums.

EMI  
This company's tape pro-  
duct manager, Barry Green  
was mainly responsible for  
the formation of the British  
Recorded Tape Distribution  
Committee and the first  
meeting of the nine product  
managers was held at his  
Manchester Square address.  
Green has been busy formu-  
lating new methods of  
package for his tapes and an  
example of this is the  
implementation of 12-track  
album sleeves with full sleeve  
notes attached to film spools.  
The list of repertoire avail-  
able from EMI includes all  
the Tamla Motown, Investon



# THE TAPE BOOM

## Who, what, where



**TINA TURNER:**  
on Liberty/UA



**JOHNNY WINTER:**  
on CBS



**TEN YEARS AFTER:**  
on Decca

A guide to the artists, the labels and the dealers

range of products, whilst not great in number, is proving to be a most attractive proposition to a lot of people. With such acts as Creedence Clearwater Revival, Canoe Heat, Ike and Tina Turner, Tommy Garrett and many film soundtracks.

Also recently made available are double-albums from Fats Domino, Eric Burdon and War, and the Duke Ellington 70th birthday concert. Also to be made available this year will be the first albums from the low-price Sunset catalogue, including such artists as Ricky Nelson, Jan and Dean.

**PHILIPS**

The inventor of the original cassette concept and one of the few companies in this country today not involved in the manufacture of eight-track cartridges — for obvious

reasons. Unfortunately for Philips it has lost many of its early manufacturing and distributing contracts — CBS, Island and Liberty, for instance.

Fortunately its progressive Vertigo range seems to be a big money maker, with all the artists from that record label. Also available are records from the famous Sun label of America, giving Philips access to many rock and roll artists of the 1950s.

**POLYDOR**

The second company involved only in the manufacture of cassettes. Last year Polydor lost the Atlantic

catalogue to the Kinney Corp., and this included the Atlantic list. But even without these the company still has many titles to offer — Track, Buddha, Kama Sutra and so forth, and with these comes The Who, Melanie, old Loving Spoonful albums, to mention a few.

**PRECISION**

Surely the most go-ahead tape company of all it's staff have set so many marketing trends recently that it's been difficult to keep up with them. The first was late last summer when Precision formed through an alliance of Pye Records and America's

huge General Recorded Tapes) announced a revolutionary method for packaging its low-price cassette and cartridge catalogue. Incidentally, Precision was also the first company to smash the price barrier for tapes.

The re-packaging system called for the use of 12-inch sleeves similar to the conventional album with sleeve notes and other facts printed on them.

Precision issues product from such companies as Kinney, Island, Warner, Reprise, Warner Bros., A & M, Ember, Vogue, Saga, Envy, World Record Club, Reflection and BRC Radio Enterprises, not to mention all the labels affiliated to Pye itself — Marble Arch, Golden Guinea, Pye International and Dawn.

**RCA**

Releases by Jefferson Airplane, Jose Feliciano, Elvis Presley, Jim Reeves, Jefferson Starship and so on have already made this company a major force in the tape world.

With the introduction of RCA's new progressive Neon label, came the announcement from the tape division that all releases, both on record and tape, would be issued simultaneously. This could be seen as one of the first moves to beat the "bootleggers," who have been crippling America's tape trade. So far, they have not had much effect here.

Very soon RCA will be announcing details of its first low-price tape line, with product probably to be taken from the established Camden and International catalogues.

So, with all these labels and artists available the next point to bring up is where

can one obtain a good selection.

Most fairly sized record shops carry tape selections. Obviously the small bar-type stores cannot for space reasons.

Some record or domestic appliance stores have set aside special tape sections, including W. H. Smith, Imhofs, Harlequin, Musicland and Soho Records and One Stop.

There are also several tap-only shops being opened around the country. There is one in Leicester, another in Leeds and the first the New Shapes Of Sound shop in London's Dean Street, opened as an experiment by Precision Tapes last year and has since proved very successful.

These tape-only shops also sell sizeable selections of hardware.

Many specialist music stores, such as Dobell's in London's Charing Cross Road, also cater for the tape buyer and naturally at this shop the main selection is of the jazz and blues idiom.

Garages, too, are slowly allowing the forecourts to accommodate tape racks for the passing motorist with a tape player in his car.

**NEXT WEEK**

In part two of 'The Tape Boom,' MM looks at tape equipment in cars, video tape machines and the Dolby noise reduction system.

**LIBERTY UNITED ARTISTS**  
Tape product manager Richard Jakubowski signed a split manufacturing and distribution deal with Ampex and EMI. That company's



Reflect on us.

AM Don Everly	Don Everly	ZCAM2007 Y8AM2087	Labl Siffre	The Singer & The Song	ZOR28747 Y8P28147
Joe Cocker	Mad Dogs & Englishmen	ZCAM0602 Y8AMD6002	Neil Young	After The Goldrush	ZCR6383 Y8R6383
Leon Russell	Leon Russell	ZCAM982 Y8AM982	Curved Air	Air Conditioning	ZCW3012 Y8W3012
Mungo Jerry	Electrically Tested	ZCDN3020 Y8DN3020	James Taylor	Sweet Baby James	ZCW1843 Y8W1843
Elton John	17 11 70	ZCDJL414 Y8DJL414	Graham Bond	Solid Bond	ZCW03001 Y8WD3001
Blonde On Blonde	Re Birth	ZCE5049 Y8E049	Double Day		

FOR FULL UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE SEND TO:  
PRECISION TAPES LTD. ATV HOUSE,  
17 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE,  
LONDON W1H 8AA

CASSETTE ZC CARTRIDGE Y8



**ELLA FITZGERALD — COUNT BASIE:** "On The Sunny Side Of The Street," Honey Suckle Egg; "Dead I Do; Into Each Life Some Rain Must Fall; Them There Eyes; Dream A Little Dream Of Me; Tea For Two; Satin Doll; I'm Beginning To See The Light; Shiny Stockings; My Last Affair; Ain't Misbehavin'; On The Sunny Side Of The Street (Varèse 2362 020). Fitzgerald (vocal) with Count Basie (piano, organ) and band, 1963.

**T**HE rhythmic drive and full-blooded sound of Basie's very vital band bring out the total strength and swing of Ella Fitzgerald's vocal game. And that is just about the best big-band-singer game there is.

Ella and Basie had never recorded an album together before this one — though there was once a brief Metronome poll-winners collaboration — and even if it doesn't scale all the expected heights, it remains a well conceived set which satisfactorily combines the highly professional talents of band, singer and arranger Quincy Jones . . . an able trio, to put it mildly.

Norman Granz, who contributed the sleeve-note and presumably produced the session, writes to say it is refreshing that this kind of album "has been recorded today in the writer of nonsense that unfortunately has found wide acceptance."

It may be that Granz would express similar sentiments today, but in all honesty the record cover should make it clear that the music was recorded, and the note written, eight years ago. No date is hinted at.

The music's quality is not much affected by the passage of time — which is how things should be with jazz of a really superior cut — but been followers of the Count and Lady Fitz would detect in the singer's tone loose indications of the music's vintage.

# The first of Ella and Basie

## Attack

And the band's shaking brass and special attack, the nature of its charts, and the presence here and there of Joe Newman, Frank Foster and other familiar old voices, point to earlier days, even though Newman had already left by '63. Somehow the band roared differently then.

As for the individual tracks: "Honey Suckle," "Tea," "Light" and "Street" are extremely healthy improvisations over the orchestra's dynamic jazz. "Satin Doll" paces along effectively and is vibrantly sung with strong authority.

"Into Each Life" is less to

my taste as a song, but Ella does some pretty wild things with it and the band work has a very powerful beat to it.

But everything here reaches a high level, and in the interest of tonal variety we get a pair of small-group tracks, "Eyes" and the pretty "Dream A Little Dream" (done with pure taste in Ella's loveliest urbane tones), in which the accompanying group adds Newman's trumpet, Urbie Greer's trombone and Foster's tenor to the rhythm team. For good measure, the old man plays organ on "Dream."

Having owned this one for a number of years, I can safely say that it improves with the keeping — M.J.



BASIE and ELLA cartoon by Mal Dean.



**JOE FARRELL**

**JOE FARRELL QUARTET.** Follow Your Heart; Collage For Polly; Circle In The Square; Molten Glass; Altar Ego; Song Of The Wind; Motion (Philips 6338 048).

Farrell (soprano, tenor, flute)

oboo). John McLaughlin (guitar); Chick Corea (piano); Gus Holland (bass); Jack DeJohnette (drums); Van Gelder Studios, New Jersey, 1 and 2/7/71.

"THIS IS probably the best album in which this particularly rhythm section (trumpeter) on the sleeve as "Miles Davis's 1970 Rhythm Section") has participated.

The reason for that is almost certainly the lack of rock electronics: Corea performs on acoustic piano, Holland stands behind a hollow bass-violin, and there's a noticeable absence of boogaloo-bashing.

Fans of Farrell will find that this is the album they've been waiting for from him. Always a thoroughly dependable improviser, and usually an inspired one, he receives here his first opportunity to make a statement which is wholly himself, and he grabs it with great enthusiasm.

The amount of variety on this album is almost startling, and reflects the wide-open attitude of Farrell's teammates as well as the leader's ability to create excellent jazz on four instruments. This multi-instrumental capacity is used with considerable intelligence, and although the textures vary considerably, the train of thought does not.

It begins with "Follow Your Heart," McLaughlin's beautiful ballad composition which has exactly the lazy, scalar feeling of "Miles's" "Mademoiselle Mabry," from the "Killmanjaro" album. Farrell plays mournful, elegant tenor which maintain the song's mood perfectly, while the composer's guitar is spare, chordal, and thoroughly original. In all, it's one of the most outstanding ballad performances I've heard in a long time.

Two of the tracks, "Collage For Polly" and "Alter Ego," are like connecting fragments on both of which Farrell uses tape-echo (firstly on soprano, secondly on flute) in the manner of Davis on the "Blotches Brew" title track. The effect is like standing in a room of crystal mirrors, and has a singular beauty.

"The Circle In The Square," a Farrell composition, features him on soprano, produces an almost Surman-like drive, with that feeling of perpetual motion, but his tone is rather more piping. The rhythm section plays like Trane's used to, but Seventies style.

"Molten Glass" is perhaps the most conventional piece on the album, a Farrell medium-ballad for flute, and although his playing is attractive (particularly in conjunction with Holland's light-fingered bass), it travels a shorter road.

Corea's "Song Of The Wind" is a tone-poem, flute and piano twining round each other to produce a gauzy, pastoral mood. Farrell actually begins the piece on oboe, and has the sense and intelligence to use it primarily as an in-

strument of textural statement, rather than attempting to emote through it.

"Motion," an interestingly crabbed and confined theme which Farrell delineates on tenor with that urgent, cadaverous tone. His improvisation begins moving away from the line, in tortuous fashion, and Corea, Holland and DeJohnette work with him until they reach outer space. It's a very free piece, but the development is extremely logical and it should puzzle no one.

In sum, then, this is an extremely substantial album, recording the current status of a very, very fine jazz musician. It comes, by the way, from Creed Taylor's CTI label — maybe Philips will consider letting us have the Freddie Hubbard albums from the same source, featuring some of the same musicians. But Joe Farrell is the best of all possible beginnings. — R.W.



**GRACHAN MONCUR III**

**GRACHAN MONCUR III.** "Aco Da Madrugada (One Morning I Walked Aco Del De Madrugada) Ponte Jo; Osmosis; Tempestade (BYG Actual 529 333—import).

Moncur (trombone), Fernando Martins (piano, voice), Beb Guerin (bass), Nelson Serra Da Castro (drums), Studio Satcheva, Paris, 10/8 and 4/11/69.

**A**S a recent article in these pages (by Alan Twelftree) pointed out, Grachan Moncur III has not received the amount of chances to record which his talent is due. When he has been able to place his music on disc, the result has, without exception, been extremely gratifying: witness "Evolution" and "Some Other Stuff," his then-adventurous albums for Blue Note, which still sound excellent today.

On both those albums, Moncur's ability to organize and create a novel group sound and style is as much to the forefront as his prowess as an improviser. "Aco Del De Madrugada" showcases this talent, too — but in very different fashion.

It all came about while Moncur was involved in recording that mammoth series of sessions for BYG back in August of 1969. If I translate Claude Delclo's sleeve-notes accurately, Moncur wandered into another studio where

Brazilian musicians Martins and Guerin were recording, and began to jam with them, adding the highly talented Beb Guerin on bass. Eventually Archie Shepp, Ronnie Mitchell, and so on, joined in, and the jam disintegrated into a shambles.

But Moncur was determined to try something serious with the South Americans, and this session is the result. Those who think of the trombonist as a wild free-thinker will be in for a surprise, for the music contained herein is nothing if not melodic, and is even extremely conservative.

"Aco Del" and "Ponte Jo" are Brazilian folk songs, very low-key and relaxed, although simpler and gentler than bossa nova. Moncur plays them, and embroiders them, with never need to shout for effect. His tone is as bluff and full as ever, with an attractive burr, edge, and he maintains this approach throughout his own compositions on the second side. "Osmosis," in fact, could be another folk tune, although "Tempestade" goes a little further out.

Guerin, of course, is a very steady bassist who fits well into this particular scheme of things, but the Brazilians are the real surprise; Martins is a very talented pianist, with a feeling which recalls but does not imitate some of the young moderns (Hancock, Taylor, etc.), and a very delicate touch.

Castro, who has worked with Martins in a trio which also includes bassist Edu Lobo, plays particularly well on "Osmosis," adding sudden explosions to the basic rhythm rather like a South American Louis Moholo.

This isn't Moncur's most adventurous record, by any means, but apart from proving his versatility and musicianship (which were never in doubt anyway), it's also a thoroughly pleasant way of passing the time. Folk / jazz, yet — R.W.

## DEXTER GORDON

**DEXTER GORDON:** "The Montmartre Collection, Vol. 1" (Savoy); "For Two Feet All We Know, Deviate; Dazy (Polydor Select 2400 180) (tenor); "Kenny Drew (piano) Niala-Manning Orsted (bass), Albert Heath (drums), Jazzhus Montmartre, Copenhagen, 20/7/67.

**W**HEN HE'S not interpolating snatches from the melodies of obscure pop songs of the Thirties and Forties, Dexter Gordon can be one of the most exciting tenorists in jazz, giving full meaning to that hoary old adjective "botting," which always seems to be applied to any tenor-player who honks a bit.

Well, Dexter honks too, every once in a while, but it's in a very urbane way; his honks are elegant, cathartic, if you like, while his improvisations are like a well-heeled man driving an oldish Ferrari: hairy but polished.

The album under discussion comes from Alan Bate's new label, Black Lion, whose products will be being released through Polydor. It's the first of a series of Gordon albums, all recorded on three nights at Copenhagen's famous Montmactre jazz-house, and it presents Dexter in the ideal setting for a live recording.

With a very compatible rhythm section who know each other's playing well, and who can blend their personal styles into a group approach. The programme is quite well chosen: a long blues-bash on Rollins' "Sonny-moon" For "Rollins" with the tenorist charging bravely through the choruses but never forgetting that he's playing music; a pleasant eight-minute ballad ("For All We Know"); an unexpected modal tune by Ben Tucker called "Deviate"; (the answer to "Serengeti") which drags a bit after five or six minutes; and a gutty rendering of a second Rollins theme, the humorous "Dazy."

Dexter's partners are all in good form, with the neat, capable Drew and the swinging tenorist who, for the first time, I couldn't recommend this album without reservations, except to confirmed Gordon addicts, but would suggest that you sample the "moon" — one of the more fervent extended blues performances of recent years — R.W.

## Jazz news

**SOUTH AMERICAN** percussionist Ramon Mongo Santamaría will be making his first appearance in this country when he opens a ten-day season at Ronnie Scott's, London, on Monday, June 7. He will bring his own group and work at the club opposite pianist-singer Irma Rautman from the USA. Anita O'Day is due to leave Los Angeles on Saturday (22) for her Monday opening at Ronnie's. She is booked for a fortnight, and will be working with the Alan Brascombe Trio. The Brotherhood Of Breath share the bill for the two weeks with Anita.

Ian Carr's "Solar Plexus" album, written last year for ten musicians (Nucleus plus four) and VCS's electronic synthesizer, will be released on Vertigo on June 11.

**FROM** May 20 to 23 Graham Collier is performing in Edinburgh and Glasgow with his regular musicians in a series of workshops, rehearsals and concerts sponsored by the Musicians' Union's Campaign for Live Music. Tonight (Thursday), Graham Collier's group are at a teach-in at Nicky Tams, Edinburgh. Tomorrow they perform in concert at George Square Theatre and on Saturday (22) at a teach-in concert at the Trades Union Social Club, Glasgow. This is followed by a master rehearsal at the same venue on Sunday, they return to Edinburgh for two more rehearsals.

**VOICE** is a new 16-piece co-operative group which originated at the Oval Jazz Workshop. The group includes an eight-strong vocal section (with Maggie Nichols, solong) plus vibes, conga, alto, trumpet and synth. Their music, an amalgam of African and South American rhythmic influences, has been written by Chris Francis, Harry Vinice and Maggie Nichols.

They can be seen at the Student Centre, Portland Place on May 21 at 8 pm.

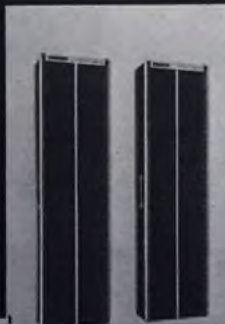
Eric Silk and his Southern Jazzband are booked for Brickbeck College, London, tomorrow (Friday) and the Chestnuts, Lea Bridge Road on Monday (24).

**SCOTTISH** taproom Jack Duff whose quartet has a summer residency at Jersey's Water's Edge Hotel, Bouley Bay, is broadcasting live from the hotel on May 29 with his All-Stars. The band will play two 20-minute spots on Ray Moore's Saturday Night (Radio One and Two) between Guesting with Duff's group will be George Childom (trombone), Sandy Brown (clarinet), John McLevy (trumpet) and vocalist Jennie Lambie. What a gathering of the clan.

**RAY CRANE** (trumpet) is the guest artist at the Red Lion, Margeriteng, near Brentwood, Essex, tonight (Thursday). Cos Wheeler and Co play a concert in the Debating Chamber at the University of Sussex on Thursday (27), starting at 7.30 pm. With Tony and Kenny are Ron Mathewson (bass), Pat Smythe (piano) and Spike Walls (drums). The Avon Cities band does weekly dates at Bristol's Old Granary tomorrow (Friday). Alan Eldon's band returns to the 100 Club, Oxford Street, London tomorrow (Friday) and to the El Rondo Ballroom, Leicester on Monday (24) and the Lord Napier, Thornton Heath, on Tuesday.

**MIKE WESTBROOK'S** band appears at London's St Martin's School of Art, Charing Cross Road, tonight (Thursday) and at the Cockham Festival on Wednesday (26) sharing the bill at Cockham with the George Childom with the Lennie Best Quartet. The New John Cox band makes its debut at London's 100 Club on Monday (24), playing opposite the Peter Jacobson group. The Cox Seven are at North London's Tuffnell Park Tavern on Tuesday (25) and presents Isipino on Saturday (22). The Henry Lawrence Quintet plays at the Phoenix on Wednesday (26), and Bobby Brent duabes in cabaret at Billy Bottles, Newcastle and La Strada, Edinburgh, for a week ending this Sunday.

## A new concept in Sound Reproduction by Shure



**Shure VA302E Vocal Master Sound System.** Control console — amplifier and two speaker columns. Brings you the quality and versatility of recording studio control during live performances — both indoors and outdoors.

Please send me full information on the Shure VA302E Vocal Master Sound System.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

SHURE

Shure Incorporated Ltd  
44 Blackhawk Rd, London SE1





# It's called love.

She doesn't understand your car. She's there because she loves you. And you love having her around. In fact, she's your future wife. Once you're married, a lot of things as well as your car, will need attention. Like money.

We at Barclays understand some of the problems you'll face budgeting, saving, just keeping ahead. And we'd like you to use our services.

We can help you to save, or pay your regular bills for you with Bankers Orders; you'll find a cheque book is a handy thing to have, too.

To us, you're a very important customer. Here's why.

Take the amount of money you earn in a year. Multiply that by the number of years you plan to work. You'll find that, before you retire, at least £50,000

will pass through your hands—quite possibly much, much more.

Figure it out for yourself.

That's a lot of money, but it has to go a long way. Why not send for our free booklet? Write to Barclays Bank, Room 333, 54 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3AH. Or pick up a copy at your nearest branch.



**BARCLAYS**  
a good bank to get behind you.



# CONTINUING the new MM feature in which musicians talk (and argue) among themselves. This week, part two of the Maggie Bell, Bob Fripp and Jon Hiseman confrontation . . .

**MM:** How do you feel about your audiences? Do you think their level of appreciation has generally improved, or are they applauding for the same reason that audiences applauded Del Shannon and Bobby Vee years ago?

**JON:** They're the same as they were when our parents were kids. I don't think what they want has changed — I think the way that they get it has changed. That's all I believe audiences go to be entertained, and anyone who thinks otherwise is a fool. But as will always happen, the system through which they're entertained, the fashions by which they're entertained, change. That's always been the way.

**BOB:** As regards what sets the fashion, then it's probably the Melody Maker. If the Melody Maker says that "progressive" is in, then it's trendy to have a progressive night rather than a Soul night.

**JON:** Are we going to get on to journalism? Because if we do then it's going to be trouble. Do you think the newspapers have that much effect?

**MAGGIE:** Yes.

**BOB:** Oh, no doubt.

**JON:** Yes, but do you think the papers set out to do, or reflect what's going on?

**BOB:** It's a chicken ormelette thing. Which came first — the chicken or the egg? I don't know.

**JON:** Yes, but what extent do you think the papers can influence the entire course of musical progression?

**BOB:** Ah, but we're not talk-



business, and the music business has nothing to do with music.

**JON:** Well, I disagree completely. That's wrong. I'm sure that what you were doing in your own little way when you set out to do whatever it was you wanted to do, and the effect that it had on the music business, and what I set out to do, when everybody said that I was mad and it couldn't possibly ever be economic to run a band like Colosseum . . .

**BOB:** From what you said earlier, they were right.

**JON:** Yes, but nobody ever really believed that we would become accepted and would be able to do major tours of foreign countries, which must be the only criterion of our success since there's not really a monetary one in my view. The idea was to put my head in the newspapers and not even in the people's heads.

**BOB:** But are Colosseum a trend band, or are Black Sabbath more trendy?

**JON:** I don't consider Black Sabbath to be more trendy, they're just retrogressive. Black Sabbath is just . . .

**BOB:** I think you'll find, Jon, that Black Sabbath are extremely popular, and most people consider them to be the spearhead of British groups, along with GLP for example, who's another extremely fashionable group . . . and Curved Air, a very fashionable band. I would say that much as I respect them, these bands have not influenced fashion in music.

**JON:** I'm talking about the major change that took place about four years ago, from music that had absolutely no improvisation in it, to music in which improvisation was a major factor. Even groups that you consider to be very fashionable now, like Black

Sabbath, that's all they do all the time, play long, interminably boring guitar solos with the same backbeat on every number. But it doesn't alter the fact that it's quite different from the old three-part close-harmony entertainment that was very popular up to four or five years ago. You've contributed to that, so has Colosseum, Cream, Hendrix, and groups like Curved Air, while perhaps owing more to what went before, are still combining the two elements as a major part of what they do. That would



be a good rooting beat that they can join in with? Look, participation is what an audience wants. Every manjack in the audience wants to be able to get up there and do what those people are doing on stage. That's what the pub singing is all about; they gathered in the pub before the war and they all took part. How the star performer, highly trained, took that away we took that away from people because not everyone can get up and play. Audiences still desperately want to participate, and surely that those bands do is to get audiences participating. They get them up on their feet, clapping their hands.

**BOB:** The most popular thing that Crimdon do are those which people can most easily sing along with — the last break in "Schizoid Man," for instance. I have a strong suspicion that the majority of what we do is tolerated, for the two or three numbers at the end.

**JON:** Well that's a shame. It's something which I'd never allow with my own group, because as soon as something becomes so popular that we're forced to play it, I drop it. I wouldn't play "Valentyne Suite" now if you paid me.

**MAGGIE:** I'm very pleased I haven't got that problem — nobody knows any of our numbers!

**JON:** That's what killed the Cream — by the time of their last concert, they were yelling for all the numbers on the

first album, but Jack and Eric and Ginger were so sick of "Stepping Out" and "Crossroads" and all that rubbish and I don't blame them. But they still did 'em and that's where they made the mistake. Nobody in that band said

JON: They want to participate.

**MAGGIE:** Yes, but I agree with Bob that until you do a number that they're familiar with, you don't get any reaction.

**JON:** They're desperate to participate, and the best way to do that is to whistle along, even inside your head, with something that you already know. I'm not saying that's bad, but it does tend to lead to stagnation if you get into it as a group. It's the easy way out — getting an audience on its feet. That's not good. What I try to do is get the audience on its feet with what we are today, and then if we get an encore I'll play something off the first album, as a kind of "thank you" to them.

**BOB:** We don't do encores, they're false and artificial. I've never seen a genuine encore, personally I can't wait to see it. It looks so phoney.

**JON:** Well . . .

**BOB:** I understand it's a pity, everyone shouts and stomps for the last number.

**JON:** There's a tremendous element of that in it . . . but if we go off the stage and they clap so long, there's a point where you have to go back on again. But you only go back on if you've got something better up your sleeve.

**BOB:** My point would be that if you've got a better number, the number, you'd do it anyway.

# Dialogue

What we do is tolerated for the two or three numbers at the end

I wouldn't play 'Valentyne Suite' now if you paid me

Nobody knows any of our numbers

ing about music; we're talking about fashion and trends.

**JON:** Yes.

**BOB:** I'd say that they have a considerable amount to do with influencing the fashions and trends and possibly little to do with influencing the music.

**JON:** Presumably the musicians are the people who influence the music.

**BOB:** Oh, you have to be joking here. I would say that musicians have very little to do with the music

seem to be a trend brought about by nobody but two musicians who were growing up, who were becoming good, and who wanted to play that way. Wouldn't you say? It was all down to the musicians.

**BOB:** I'd say that whereas the three-part harmony people a few years ago sold smiles, I'd see a very distinct connection with the heavy bands now who sell idealism, for the same high price.

**JON:** How many of a 3,000 audience going to see Black Sabbath are there for the idealism? And how many for

return any unsold product. A college, not being a large financial organisation, would not usually be willing to endure either of these.

The only company in this country which makes it possible to have a normal record shop with goods ready to buy, but without the two drab backs — is Record Merchandisers Ltd, which operates from the EMI Hayes factory.

They supply the shop fitting and decide what is to be sold, and in effect, control the shop. In the words of Frank Pearce, their general manager: "Most inexperienced record retailers tend to order the records of their own taste, which invariably don't sell, so if we want to take the risk of having the records returned to us, we wish to 'advise' as to what should be stocked. Obviously this depends upon the shop. Whereas the LSP sells mainly heavy rock music, F.W. Woolworth's sell mainly 'middle-of-the-road' stuff."

Another way of selling records in the college without

any risk-taking, is by mail order. One company who deals with this, is the Cob Record Centre, which operates from Portsmouth, North Wales. They would like a representative in each college who would distribute their order forms around the Union, etc. and to whom they could send the records which had been ordered from the college. The disadvantage with this method is that, although posters and LP covers could be supplied for display purposes, no stock can be supplied for the racks. However, Education and Agents' organisation involved so it would be quite an attractive idea to a student.

It would be possible to collect information on the sale of records in the colleges, so if any company or individual is interested in this market, could they please drop me a line at: College Event, 30 Baker St, London, W1.

With "Something Old, Something New," John thought the record might sell to their followers, but he did not see it being a top tenner although he rates Tony Macaulay, who co-wrote the song with Roger Cook, as one of the finest songwriters he knows.

Before joining the Fantastics, John Cheatdon was in a Bach choir for over five years while studying at Brookly College. "Man, you should have seen those costs stare at a black singing in a Bach choir—wow."

"My mother was a classical pianist and she got me interested in classical music."

"With the choir we used to get audiences of a few people while in the main hall at the college they would get thousands for a jazz concert. People just don't seem to like classical music all that much," said John.

For their next single, out at the beginning of next month, they have recorded another Macaulay number — "Oklahoma Sunday." John has a lot of faith in it as the perfect follow-up as it describes it better than like "a black Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young — it's got some very high harmonies."

—MARK PLUMMER

With "Something Old, Something New," John thought the record might sell to their followers, but he did not see it being a top tenner although he rates Tony Macaulay, who co-wrote the song with Roger Cook, as one of the finest songwriters he knows.

Before joining the Fantastics, John Cheatdon was in a Bach choir for over five years while studying at Brookly College. "Man, you should have seen those costs stare at a black singing in a Bach choir—wow."

"My mother was a classical pianist and she got me interested in classical music."

"With the choir we used to get audiences of a few people while in the main hall at the college they would get thousands for a jazz concert. People just don't seem to like classical music all that much," said John.

For their next single, out at the beginning of next month, they have recorded another Macaulay number — "Oklahoma Sunday." John has a lot of faith in it as the perfect follow-up as it describes it better than like "a black Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young — it's got some very high harmonies."

—MARK PLUMMER

A FEW years ago, you would have been hard pushed to find an ex-student working in an entertainment agency, whereas now you would have difficulty in finding an agency without one.

## On the other side of the fence

The job of social secretary is now often considered as a stepping stone to the "business." At the end of their term of office, such people as Simon Brogan of Leeds University are now tramping the streets in search of a job at the other end of the telephone.

I asked one or two social secretaries-turned-agents how their opinions had changed on switching to the "other side." The standard answer was that they realised it was not always the fault of the group or agency when something went wrong, but quite often that of the college, or just about all.

Paul Conroy who was social sec at Ewell Technical College and later at Newman College, Birmingham, and is now an agent for the Terry King Association, says, "After acting as tour manager for Caravan and Lindisfarne, I now realise

## STUDENT STATEMENT

the problems involved in getting a group from A to B. If a band arrives late, a social secretary can't always put it into the 'human' perspective, in which errors are made and problems often occur."

Dave Robson, who was one of the original "graduate" agents when he joined the Elina-Wright Agency and who



TREES: Durham gig

now has one of his own, remarked, "When I was social secretary at Sheffield University I thought that the college were the be all and end all, but since joining the business I have realised that they are just one aspect of it."

He went on: "The clubs play an important role as the supply work during the Christmas, Easter and long Summer vacations."

Jerry Wright, ex-social sec of St Mary's College, Twickenham, and now working at Cabin, has decided, "Since joining an agency, I've realised just how many colleges don't pay their bills on time!"

Dave Robson's final comment was: "After two years

at the moment that it is time that records were retailed in the British colleges as they have been in the States for a number of years.

There are two main drawbacks with record retailing:

One, that the Students' Union would have to open separate accounts with each of the manufacturers (about seven in all) and the other, that the Union would have to buy any record it wished to stock, without being able to

return any unsold product. A college, not being a large financial organisation, would not usually be willing to endure either of these.

The only company in this country which makes it possible to have a normal record shop with goods ready to buy, but without the two drab backs — is Record Merchandisers Ltd, which operates from the EMI Hayes factory.

They supply the shop fitting and decide what is to be sold, and in effect, control the shop. In the words of Frank Pearce, their general manager: "Most inexperienced record retailers tend to order the records of their own taste, which invariably don't sell, so if we want to take the risk of having the records returned to us, we wish to 'advise' as to what should be stocked. Obviously this depends upon the shop. Whereas the LSP sells mainly heavy rock music, F.W. Woolworth's sell mainly 'middle-of-the-road' stuff."

Another way of selling records in the college without

any risk-taking, is by mail order. One company who deals with this, is the Cob Record Centre, which operates from Portsmouth, North Wales. They would like a representative in each college who would distribute their order forms around the Union, etc. and to whom they could send the records which had been ordered from the college. The disadvantage with this method is that, although posters and LP covers could be supplied for display purposes, no stock can be supplied for the racks. However, Education and Agents' organisation involved so it would be quite an attractive idea to a student.

It would be possible to collect information on the sale of records in the colleges, so if any company or individual is interested in this market, could they please drop me a line at: College Event, 30 Baker St, London, W1.

**ALLAN FORDY**  
editor of  
College Event

## This week's dates

- THURSDAY, May 20:** Strathclyde University: Pink
- FRIDAY, May 21:** Marrow Tech: Gypsy and Skin Alley (10 aid of St. Michael); Westfold College: Finchley; Washbore Ash and Osburn; Loughborough University: The Faces; Brunel University: Concert with The Straws and Dando Shaft.
- SATURDAY, May 22:** Loughborough University: Disco (12 p.m.); Strathclyde University: Election and Agents; Durham University; Newcastle University: Traffic and Amazing Blondel.
- MONDAY, May 24:** Brighton College of Education: Faces and Beggar's Death.

**PINK FLOYD** USE **HIWATT**

171, MALDEN WAY, NEW MALDEN, SURREY.

01-942 0178

## Fantastics —made in Britain

"I GUESS they don't have burrows here!" The Brooklyn accent was thick and heavy. "Oh well, I'll have a brandy and water then."

John Cheatdon, vocalist with the Fantastics, has been living in London for over three years of the four-piece vocal group but by his accent I'd never have guessed it.

The Fantastics first came to Britain in 1967 to join an American soul tour doing the rounds in Britain for two weeks.

They went back to the States and started on their old gig — cabaret. Nothing much happened for them in the New York suburb where they entertained folk as they tucked into T-bone steaks and dry Martinis.

When in February 1968 a British agency offered to bring them to Britain and get them established over here, they accepted without second thoughts.

"Everything in the States is so expensive," explained John. "To stay on the road and earn good money you need to be a big record-selling act."

"Another reason we came over was that we wanted to get into different things. If you go to the theatre in the States to see some black bands the only difference between them is the colour of their uniforms. As soon as one act starts to become popular, everyone has to follow suit to earn money."

The Fantastics wanted to get away from the TV dinner society and come to Britain where they knew they could go about establishing themselves as themselves rather than a copy of someone else.

"When we came here we were away from the States and anything we did had to be our own. Therefore we had to be original and we're quite different from most groups in the States right now," said John.

For the last three years the Fantastics — John, Jerry Ramos, Richard Pitts and Don Haywood — plus their eight-piece British backing group Orange Rainbow, have been building themselves a large following amongst soul people and John feels the wait for a hit song has been worthwhile.

"I think groups should have a rapport with their audience, with the people. Like Diana Ross, she really gets all the people going," said John.

With our act we have learnt how to get the audience going, with "Something Old, Something New" we do it a couple of numbers before the close of the show because all the end material is so strong that you couldn't follow it with anything."

With "Something Old, Something New," John thought the record might sell to their followers, but he did not see it being a top tenner although he rates Tony Macaulay, who co-wrote the song with Roger Cook, as one of the finest songwriters he knows.

Before joining the Fantastics, John Cheatdon was in a Bach choir for over five years while studying at Brookly College. "Man, you should have seen those costs stare at a black singing in a Bach choir—wow."

"My mother was a classical pianist and she got me interested in classical music."

"With the choir we used to get audiences of a few people while in the main hall at the college they would get thousands for a jazz concert. People just don't seem to like classical music all that much," said John.

For their next single, out at the beginning of next month, they have recorded another Macaulay number — "Oklahoma Sunday." John has a lot of faith in it as the perfect follow-up as it describes it better than like "a black Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young — it's got some very high harmonies."

—MARK PLUMMER



# Freedom and fish soup

by Ian Carr

A SAXOPHONIST was asked to take part in a 'free' jazz session. When he turned up with his horn he was told to feel free to express himself, and to 'do his own thing'.

Anyway, he must have been feeling a bit nautical, because he played 'I do like to be beside the Seaside' throughout the entire session.

Apparently, his associates were extremely angry about this and told him not to bother to come again. Whether or not this actually happened, it makes a real point: if the saxophonist did play 'I do like to be beside the Seaside' all the time, then he probably wouldn't please the other musicians. So what they meant when they said 'feel free' was 'feel free within our terms of reference'.

If they were asked, the majority of people would probably say that they want to be 'free to do their own thing'. They might not express the thought in those words, but that is what they'd mean. However, a certain section of the musical community seem to have appointed themselves as the zealous guardians of liberty—or liberality. The word 'freedom' has probably never been used so freely or so vaguely, and, ironically, its preachers are often the first ones to get uptight if your idea of freedom doesn't happen to coincide with theirs.

A few years ago, I was myself freed by a group of musicians who played 'free' music. They had asked me to play with them for some weeks, but in fact I only lasted one evening.

The facts are as follows: On the evening in question an old friend took me out for a meal and I consumed liberal (that word again!) quantities of white wine and fish soup. Gluttony and reminiscence did their work and I rolled up at the session rather late and overindulged with a boundless (and perhaps legless) love for humanity in general.

I was exactly ripe for fitting into a scene where everyone freely does his own thing in the most free of all possible worlds.

For the rest of that evening I played, it seemed to me, as I had never played before—or perhaps since.

The next morning the telephone woke me and a de-personalised voice told me that I didn't fit in somehow. I protested, "But you said..." and "I was doing my thing..."

The wrong thing, the voice said coldly, and hung up as me. Distracted, I went round to see a friend who'd been in the audience during the session. I wanted a second opinion on the evening's music. He winced when I spoke to him. My breath was still pregnant with garlic from the fish-soup.

"Don't you see?" he said.

"If only you'd been a banger or a plucker you'd have been OK. But you're not—you're a blower and my God! That breath coming out of the end of your trumpet whenever you turned towards the others didn't you see their reaction?"

"I always play with my eyes closed," I said miserably. And there, in a nutshell, was the dilemma I had rarely felt as free as I did on that night, or as at peace with the world, or as full of love... all the things that (we are told) are the only things that matter... Freedom, Peace, Love, all there but all unacceptable when you're breathing out fish soup.

So what do we mean by freedom in music? During one of the Barry Summer Schools we had a long discussion on this subject, and one student made an impassioned speech saying that the only way to be free was not to learn a lot of things, but to empty your mind of all preconceived ideas and past musical experience—to wipe it clean like a slate.

Then, he maintained, you had a chance of creating something new and original and free. And I have heard this point of view put by several other people. I suppose that by 'freedom' they mean being free from one's own clichés and all improvising musicians naturally want to transcend their own hot licks. But the action recommended by the above student is neither possible nor desirable.

It is impossible to blot out the past without losing your identity. Also, you have, presumably, to remember how to play your instrument which means that it is impossible to escape from your own particular feel for that instrument at any given time. And it's a commonly accepted fact that imagination is based on memory—you develop because you are working from the known to the unknown.

So the only sane course of action is not to try to forget everything, but to try to learn, and remember, as much as possible, to collect a huge vocabulary of phrases, to develop the accuracy of your ear. There's a lot to be said for working out all kinds of phrases in cold-blood and making them one's own stock-in-trade. On a bad night you might never get beyond your own clichés, but on a good one they are only a starting point.

Freedom is always a limited thing. The first step is to decide on what particular freedom you want, and after making resolution not to try to exercise a steady self-discipline in trying to achieve it. And any kind of freedom costs a lot of effort and work.

So far as music is concerned, although the scene on the whole seems to be getting freer and more open, there are many subtle forces that tend to limit freedom of action and choice. On the other side, the old musical puritanism (so like sexual puritanism) is rapidly disappearing. This is the puritanism which put artificial barriers between the different

# ANY QUESTIONS?

WHAT equipment does John Cann (Atomic Rooster) use?

Does he employ any special effects to obtain the distorted sound? How long has he been playing and how did he achieve those seagull noises at the end of "Tomorrow Night"? Are there any books on Atomic Rooster music? Malcolm Orbell, March, Camba

My guitars are Fender Stratocaster, Fender Telecaster and Gibson SG and my amplifiers, are one Hiwatt 100-watt and one Marshall 100-watt with four 4 x 12 inch cabinets. I also use a treble booster to get better sustain on the notes. For recording I use an AC 30. I don't really use any special effects. The tone is mainly created from the amplifier, although I use a treble booster for semi-distortion, but its clean distortion. My strings are Clifford Essex banjo for 1st, with 2nd, 3rd and 4th light-gauge strings and Gibson 5th and 6th heavy gauge for a more chunky sound to bass strings. I've been playing for five-and-a-half years after being introduced to the playing of Jeff Beck. There are no books of Rooster music at the moment—only sheet music of the single—but we are thinking of putting one out as there have been so many requests. The seagull effect is almost a trade secret, but I achieve it by pressing the strings down on the right places of the pick-up.—JOHN CANN, Atomic Rooster.

PLEASE explain how to tune bongos.—ALFRED HEADLEY, Whitechapel, London, E

Because of the physical differences between the conga drum and the bongos, the technique for each is quite different. The bongos are smaller drums with a higher pitch, which permits very fast playing. The two heads are tuned a very slight interval difference, because one head is larger than the other. The two heads are theoretically tuned a fifth apart, notes C to G, for instance,

but actually this isn't necessarily so, because of the effect of the weather upon the head, and the necessary tension needed in each head to produce a resonant sound. Tunable heads with tensioning rods are the most practical, since they can be pitched higher and lower, according to tonal preference, or tighter and looser, according to the degree of humidity. These heads are not as resonant as the large conga drum, but they produce a dryer, intense sound which is more penetrating and ideal for accentuating rhythms.—Latin American export BOB EVANS in Authentic Rongo Rhythms (Belwin Mills, 65p).

HAVING enjoyed your tribute to Al Bowly (MM 17 April, 1971) which you tell me if there is any kind of appreciation society for him currently in existence?—James Halford, Rugby

There is an Al Bowly Circle, incorporating the 1930's Record Society, with Miah Bowly as chairman and Nat Ganella as president, which publishes a monthly magazine titled Memory Lane International. Full details are obtainable from Ray Pallat, who runs the Southend and South-Eastern Branch, at 21 Grange Road, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 2HS.

WHAT equipment is used by Mott the Hoople?—Francis Gaylord, Beckenham, Kent

Mick Ralphs has two Gibson Les Paul Juniors, Overend Watts plays a Gibson Thunderbird bass, Ian Hunter a Gibson Firebird and an RMI electric piano and Verden Allen a Hammond C3 through two Leslie speakers. Budin plays a Ludwig drum kit with a 25 inch bass drum. Amplification consists of one 1,000 watt WEM PA, two Marshall 100-watt lead amps, with two 4 x 12 speaker cabinets, one acoustic 200 organ amp and cabinet, one acoustic 360 bass amp and cabinet, one acoustic 260 piano/guitar amp and cabinet. There are three AKG mikes and six Shure mikes.—STAN TIPPINS, personal manager, Mott the Hoople



ATOMIC ROOSTER: seagull noises

PLEASE explain how to electrify a violin I have been advised to use contact mikes, but feel there must be a better method using a magnetic pick-up and metal strings.—Trent Teetmarch, Iichea, Southampton

I use a De Armond contact mike, which provides a fitting to screw on to the tailpiece, although I prefer to fit mine on with an elastic band! If you can't afford a De Armond, the next best is a Selmer, which is a good deal cheaper. Some players like gut strings, but I use metal strings because I prefer the tone and they last longer. Mine are Thomastik. You can, of course, buy solid electric violins, but I think the best sound is an amplified acoustic sound. It is possible to get magnetic pick-ups, in which case you'd have to use metal strings. One shop specialising in this

work is the Cable, at Shepherds Bush.—DAVE ARBUS, East of Eden

WHAT equipment is used by Sky, whose performance impressed me on Radio One.—S. Bates, Middleton, Laos

Lead guitarist Bob Biggs plays a hybrid guitar, originally a Gibson SG special, which he extensively modified with various extras, including hum-bucking pick-ups. He has a Vox 200 watt amplifier with two Vox AC cabinets. Bass guitarist Paddy Lavelle plays a Burns Jazz guitar with Rotound wire-wound strings. He has a Vox 200-watt solid state amp with two Super Foundation cabinets each containing 16 inch speakers. Keith Barnard has a large-size Hayman drum kit with Paiste cymbals. Vocalist is Mike Raynor. Sky use a Vox 100-watt power amp for PA, with four Shure Uridyne mikes, using one each. To get exactly the sound they want, they use six speaker cabinets of their own design containing 16 12-inch Celestion speakers. Two are large cabinets for bass response, with four speakers each, and four are smaller versions with two speakers.

CAN you tell me something about Help Yourself, who record on Liberty, and tell me which instruments they play?—Andrew Miles, Dover

Help Yourself have changed a little since their album was recorded, as they have been joined by singer Ernie Graham and guitarist Jonathan Glemper. Ernie Graham plays Hayman and Telecaster guitars and Malcolm Morley plays piano and a Gibson Les Paul. Jonathan Glemper plays a Fender Stratocaster and a very special Gibson and Richard Treace plays a Fender Precision bass. Dave Chars has a Ludwig drum kit. They also use Epiphone, Fender and Gibson acoustic guitars and their amplification is Fender, with Hiwatt PA. Ernie, Malcolm and Jonathan take the vocals.

YOUR QUERIES should be sent to Any Questions Melody Maker, 161 Fleet St., London, EC4. Each question MUST be accompanied by this coupon.

MELODY MAKER READER SERVICE ANY QUESTIONS ?

●The word freedom has never been used so freely or so vaguely●

kinds of music, which used to maintain the only acoustic instruments could make real music (ie. Electric instruments are artificial and ersatz), and which insisted that contact with pop-music would taint a jazz musician—a point of view which smacks of original sin and witch-hunts.

On the debit-side are the considerable pressures which our society exerts on musicians. First of all there's the pressure to conform to any current trends—to cash-in on whatever sound is selling at any particular moment. Diametrically opposed to this, and even more pernicious, is the pressure to be a trend-setter. All of the arts in our society—music, painting and literature—are obsessed with novelty, with being avant garde, and novelty for its own sake (like nudity) become ultimately very boring.

The general insistence on 'doing your own thing' has helped to make some valuable changes in the attitudes of the musical establishment. BBC programmes such as the Sound of the Seventies and John Peel's Top Gear and Live Show allow musicians and groups to present their music as they wish.

Freedom requires vigilance and self-criticism. We debate the word if we use it sloppily; we make someone of it if we try to inflict our conception of it on to someone else. Those people who use the word most have a duty to use it most carefully. It must never be confounded by fish-soup

The new album "The Private Collection Of Joe Brooks" 69005 features the superb new single "Messin' Up The Mind Of A Young Girl" CBS 7234

THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF JOE BROOKS

CBS

Heaven help you







# PULSE



## News from the heart of the music scene

### British stars in Majorca deal

by LAURIE HENSHAW

MERVYN CONN, "Mr. Country Music," impresario behind the sell-out C&W Festivals at London's Wembley Empire Pool, is spreading his wings to cover Palma, Majorca.

Mervyn has taken a long lease on the palatial 1800-seater Auditorium in Palma and has launched operations to present a series of star-packed Spring, Summer and Christmas season shows at the venue.

"Two million British tourists are now visiting Majorca," Mervyn told the MM this week. "I want to give them good value for money—something far more ambitious than is presented in summer shows at seaside resorts in Britain."

### Signings

For this year's summer show, which lasts from 16-18 weeks, Mervyn has already signed a string of stars.

Opening on July 18 is a bill headlined Matt Monro, The Taddlers, Lance Percival, Susan Maughan and James Royal.

### Harmonica sales boom

JAMES Brown, Soul Brother No. 1, made a prediction on a TV interview that must have the blues-men — and the Germans — jumping for joy. The link? The harmonica. And, according to the gospel of James Brown, this instrument is set to take over from the guitar in popularity.

Harmonicas have been steady sellers since Larry Adler put it on the world map back in the Thirties.

But with the current blues boom, sales of the Blues Harp have increased in popularity by 30 per cent, according to Ralph Haller, of Hohner's — the world's biggest manufacturers of harmonicas.

The Blues Harp is a diatonic model. This — unlike the chromatic instrument — does not have a lever to change key, but the Blues Harp — the type played by John Mayall — is



ALAN PRICE: "marvellous writer"

### Write Price

JIMMY Phillips, managing director of KPM, the music publishing company, has just signed Alan Price "for three years as a writer."

Alan is currently high in the chart with Georgie Fame and their version of "Rosetta". Says Phillips: "I think Alan is a marvellous writer. He has a tremendous potential. He did a great job with his rearrangement of that old standard, House Of The Rising Sun, which was a hit all over the world and which we published."

"I have had my eye on Alan for some time. He will write for us exclusively, and I understand he has a couple of film scores under his belt — which we shall publish. He's a great capture for us."

a great favourite with blues artists. And experts on the instrument can "bend" the reeds to get half-note effects. The Blues Harp's predecessor was the Echo Super Vampier. That used a different type of reed which was not so flexible — but it has been used successfully by Mick Jagger.

Adia Haller: "The current boom for the Blues Harp was triggered off in America around the middle of last year — by blues players like John Mayall

### Interests

"But even before this there was always a steady sale for harmonicas. The interest was aroused by players of such stature as Larry Adler, Tommy Ralphy, Sonny Boy Williamson and Stevie Wonder.

"Frankly, it is a bit of a mystery to me where all the harmonica that are sold go to. America, of course, takes a tremendous quantity."

Smallest harmonica is an eight-reed instrument which retails at 30p and is about one inch long. The largest and most expensive manufactured by Hohner's is the Accorde. This is a twin-bladed model with 384 reeds. It is some two feet long. The price? £33.50. "This is used mainly by bands and harmonica groups," says Haller.

But it is in the Blues Harp that is now on the crest of a popularity wave — a wave given impetus, no doubt, by the boost given by James Brown

JAZZ organist Alan Haven is now playing brand new organ called the Viscount X150, which was specially designed to his own specifications by Galanti, a famous musical instrument making family with five huge plants employing 2,500 people at Mondaino, near Rimini, Italy.

"It's such a complete organ and I liked it as it stood, but I suggested some modifications and the makers stopped production to incorporate my suggestions," said Alan, who has been appointed MD of the company marketing the Viscount in Britain, General Electro Music (UK) Ltd.

"Basically it was the re-design of the bass pedal board, which is now standard. A lot of organs have sloppy pedal boards which are sluggish and travel too far. A pedal board needs to have a good tight feel and to be fast and responsive."

There is a range of 18 Viscounts from the smallest at £148 to the X150, which costs £875, weighs only 161 lbs, has a 17-note pedal board and splits in half by using just six nuts. It has tabs, drawers, sustain and percussion, all controlled by pre-seis.

### MTA CONFERENCE

ALL aspects of the music trade will be covered at the Music Trades Association national conference at the Grand Hotel, Llandudno, from May 23 to 26. Miss M. Baxter (Plano Publicity Association) and Mr. S. Murdoch (Plano Advisory Service) will discuss piano plans and Mr. J. Wier (Selmer) will talk about amplification systems. Mr. B. Wales (dealer) and Mr. C. Gee (publisher) will describe sheet music staff training. Mr. C. Bishop (EMI) will speak about the classical record producer.

Mr. C. Lister (HM Customs and Excise) will outline the operation of Value Added Tax and Mr. P. Cowan and Mr. I. Beyond will report on the activities of the Musical Instrument Promotion Association. Cartridges and cassettes will be dealt with by Mr. J. Humberstone (Ampex), Mr. G. Smith (Decca) and Mr. W. Woyna (Precision Tapes).

Mr. J. 2. Astman (NV Grammoservice, Netherlands) will review the European record scene and Miss M. Davis (MTA secretary and training officer) will examine training for the music retailer. Mr. D. Ashburn (Bentley Organ Co) will discuss teaching laboratories and Mr. Z. Billings (Zeb Billings Music Pub Co, USA) will publicise the use of teaching cassettes.

Before the MTA AGM on May 26, there will be a summary by Mr. F. Cardew, of Philip Electrical Ltd. Musical instruments will be exhibited and demonstrated by Rose-Morris and the Premier Drum Co.

### LILIAN'S SHOP

ORGANIST and teacher Lilian Eden, whose professional engagements have included playing aboard the liners Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth, has opened an organ showroom and studio at 1185 Finchley Road London, NW11.

Lilian, who has run an academy of music for many

### Tailor made Alan Haven

by CHRIS HAYES

years in Arden Road, Finchley, is stocking new and second-hand organs and pianos, plus sheet music from the classics to the Top 20, tuition books and gramophone records.

control, believed to be the first with these facilities available in the UK

### DYNATRON SHOW

DYNATRON will be showing their extensive range of audio equipment at a trade exhibition at London's Mayfair Hotel from May 23 to 27.

Emphasis will be placed on their audio separates, covering units designed for the normal domestic market to the 90 Series Hi Fidelity models for the Audiophile, plus others of period design. Other products to be exhibited will include loudspeakers, record cabinets, stereo radiograms and headphones and a colour television set with full remote electronic



ALAN HAVEN modifications

### "BULLWORKER turns kids into powerful he-men"

Jean Texier (MR FRANCE) says



"At 18, I had a typical kid's build: tall (6'5") and skinny (10 st, 5 lbs). I started playing around with expanders and weights, but the results were disappointing. Then I found Bullworker. My progress was amazing right from the start. I began putting on weight and in no time at all my body developed good muscular definition: broader shoulders, fuller chest, V waist, well rounded arms and legs. For building a he-man physique fast, Bullworker just can't be beat."

BULLWORKER GUARANTEES RESULTS YOU CAN SEE AND MEASURE AFTER JUST TWO WEEKS OF EASY 5 MINUTE DAILY TRAINING — or you pay nothing.

That's right. In less time than it takes you to shave, Bullworker can build you the kind of he-man body other men envy and girls adore.

Just 5 minutes a day is all it takes to transform pigeon arms into massive, rippling biceps; build a deep, muscular chest, broaden shoulders; forge steel-hard stomach muscles; develop powerful thighs and calves. Results you can actually see in a mirror and verify with a tape measure are guaranteed in two weeks, or you pay nothing.

Jean Texier is a student at the Sorbonne. He was born in June 1949. His measurements: height 6'5"; weight 126 lbs; chest 48"; shoulders 37"; biceps 17"; forearms 13"; waist 30"; thighs 34"; calves 16".

© BULLWORKER SERVICE, 20 St. Ann's Crescent, LONDON S.W.18

### NEW BUILT-IN POWERMETER



POST THIS COUPON TODAY TO TRY GUARANTEED EFFECTIVE BULLWORKER TRAINING IN YOUR OWN HOME FREE FOR 14 DAYS. For full details see advertisement on page 44. If you are not completely satisfied with your results after 14 days, we will refund your money. No questions asked. No obligation. No purchase necessary. Simply fill in and return this coupon today to Bullworker Service, 20 St. Ann's Crescent, London S.W.18.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ POSTAL CODE \_\_\_\_\_

**ATUNDE**  
(We are here)  
Ginger Baker's  
Drum Choir

**Decca**  
Marketed by  
Polydor Records Limited

JAMES BROWN TV prediction



# Boots

THE WEEKLY ADVENTURES OF A LOSER MUSICIAN

**B**OOTs was quite thrilled at the prospect of joining Quentin Spratt and his band of renegade intellectuals and mialcontents in the Great Escape from city life.

The journey to their Welsh commune was not entirely uneventful and took several days by canal, preserved railway and pack mule.

They assembled on the horse drawn barge that was to take them, over tea and date, via a succession of locks to the steam rail head.

Boots looked warmly around at his new chums and found them a rather drawn and haggard bunch. But their eyes shone with a fever that might have been burning idealism, or the ravages of city life.

"Have we new 78 rpm records?" called one youth feebly. He had once been a strapping bricklayer, who'd downed eight pints of bitter daily. He had seen the light after a chance meeting with one of the brethren on venturing into a Chelsea pub.

He later confided to Boots that he had been drawn more to the isolation of the commune by the pressing demands of a buxom lady petrol pump attendant who



Cartoon by Barry Fantoni

was "up the spout," rather than any disenchantment with his metropolitan existence.

"Yes, Reginald," said Quentin, puffing under the weight of a sack of herbs. "We have several Jack Mlyton medleys on the Rex label, to brighten our musical fare. I noticed you becoming a trifle disturbed in our hitherto unvarnished diet of Wagner."

The barge proved a dark and stinking hulk and its

attendant horses proved singularly sour and unwilling servants. Quentin was twice kicked on the shin when he attempted to increase speed.

After several days when they had covered only 50 miles, Boots innocently suggested catching the motorway coach. Some hours elapsed before conversation was resumed.

Apart from being pelted by small boys from the canal

banks who accused them of being "looles," and grappling with endless locks which had not been in regular use since 1838 and the sweeping dominance of Mr Isambard Kingdom Brunel's Great Western Railway, their only other disturbance was the arrival of an RSPCA inspector.

An elderly woman alleged she had seen Quentin illustrating Dobbin, one vicieux of the two haulage boats. It took Spratt some hours to convince the man, with the aid of sketch maps, that in fact Dobbin had been illustrating the entire party. The incident witnessed by the elderly woman had been the occasion when Dobbin attempted to remove a portion of Spratt's left ear.

Thankfully the band of travellers sighted the railroad on day nine, and wearily tumbled into a narrow gauge coach. They shared their pilgrimage by steam with 300 schoolchildren eating oranges, yellow omelettes.

"I'm so looking forward to the peace of the countryside," yelled Boots above the din.

"Only another ten miles by packmule and we're home!" bellowed Quentin. "You appear to be faint. Try this compound of grated carrot and onion. A marvellous restorative."

The packmules, by their surly countenance suggested ancestral links with Dobbin. After training a novelty trotter by Jack Mlyton in the dust, it was decided to abandon the mules and complete the journey on foot. It was later learned they had run amok in a small village, terrorizing the inhabitants for several hours, before being found drunk by a posse of armed farmers.

Eventually they came upon the commune. Boots dragged his weary limbs over the brow of a hillock, spurred on by the joy of anticipation, which was dimpled by his red-rimmed eyes beheld a primitive scene.

## The peripatetic Mr. Mason

CONT. FROM P. 29

"Record companies are into their creative gig, and that's really just a total business thing. I end up as just a statement of profit and loss as far as they're concerned."

Mason's outlook is that of the pragmatist who knows what are his limitations, but attempts to reduce their margin all the time.

His voice, he doesn't believe, is any great shakes, but he is trying to improve it as he goes along in the same sense that one can expand on guitar technique. His trouble is, he explains, that he doesn't write songs to suit his own voice, and then he has to work out how to sing them.

"It's not like I'm Tom Fogerty, who has a style of singing and very much writes for the way he sings. I'd sooner other people do my songs quite honestly. I know that my voice isn't that good, but I do know that a lot of the songs are good, and could be done and made a lot better by the way they're performed."

"There are people who're just performers and there are people who're just writers, and I've tried to cover the whole field simply because I've been on my own. I really like to go out on live gigs. I didn't a year ago but I do now. You see, that would help me, too. It would help me find out what my voice could do. By going out and playing live gives me a guide line."

His efforts, and he admits it, is his songwriting. "Feelin' Alright" (now released as a single in the States, pre-selling a million, by Grand Funk) is his best-known song and it's grossed him a lot of money from the various covers. But many of the numbers on the Blue Thumb album are flexible and distinctive enough to receive the same treatment, such as "Only You Know And I Know" and "World In Changes."

In fact, that album, sadly underrated here, was one of the best bunch of cuts put out last year, with a notably beautiful guitar solo from Mason on "Look At You, Look At Me," simply and logically constructed but with utmost elegance and grace.

He needs, however, to re-assess himself in a live context and to have the freedom before audiences that allows experimentation. His last gig in England was at the Lyceum in July last year with Clapton. And he has only played four times in 1971 — during his short-lived partnership with Mama Cass — and only one of those was

hot: At the Fillmore East, which he reckons was the most perfect gig he has ever done. The album he did with her he dismisses on the grounds that "the concept, the totality of it, is a bit too contrived, I prefer here."

His partnership with Cass Elliott, indeed, seems a very vague business, whose ins and outs he doesn't care to explore conversationally overmuch. He says she was one of the very few people he knew when he first went to the States and she helped him a lot. The musical pairing was realised almost as a return gesture by Mason for her kindnesses.

He adds, however, that they had gone into the album "much against everybody's wishes. There were many personal complications." She's in L.A., she's into that thing and wants to stay there and that isn't my place. There aren't any of my kind of people there, quite honestly, I prefer here. That's a totally plastic place. You can't get more plastic than Hollywood. You can't get much more outrageous than Manson and I was living in L.A. at the time that happened. And through the earthquake."

Mason, an extremely amiable man conversationally, has nevertheless always exercised a strong individuality when it comes to the direction of his music, or the music of the bands of whom he has been part. He believes in being direct and tackling a problem at its core, when a large percentage of bands just want to lay back. He cannot stand "dithering around," as he puts it, and likes people to go straight to the point.

With Traffic, he says, reciprocity was just not there most of the time. It began as four friends, but as the music started to expand and they became popular, pressures forced out the individual insecurities.

"Hole In My Shoe," itself, helped to start the conflict. Its sense of child's fantasy, its nursery rhyme lyric, wasn't what the rest of the group was aiming for. They wanted to be more of a blowing band and work to a less disciplined format, he says.

With Clapton it was not so much the direction but the pace of events. Mason feels that at that time he was maybe moving a little too fast for Clapton, who he thinks wanted to lay back a little bit and take time over what he was doing. He split rather than let his reluctance to work at Clapton's speed cause conflicts. "I wanted to throw myself into it, rehearse every day, and just work out something really incredible," he recalls now.

At present, besides his album, he is very interested in his schemes for a girl singer from Michigan, Cathy Fure, who is signed to his publishing company. He is going to produce an album of her songs and bring her over to England.

His own superstardom, which was predicted by many of the pundits a few months back, he shrugs away with a laugh. It's very Aristotelian, he says, which is a funny remark to make if you happen to know that a Peripatetic was a disciple of Aristotle.

And that brings us back to the beginning. Is he, I say, a ruthless person?

"Ruthless? Ruthless, I don't know. I have a friend who says I have all the sensitivity of a toilet bowl."

In the clearing were a collection of huts, made from mud, reeds, an skins, resembling the yurts of the Steppes. Wood fires smoked and tapered, emaciated women tended to boots while crying, naked children ran about in a litter of cooking utensils, goats and sheep.

"What on earth are the spears for?" Boots eventually croaked.

"The spears have been attacks," said Quentin vaguely. His cyeballs had disappeared and his skin was grey. "Water? I must have water."

"Attacks — what attacks?" asked Boots. But Spratt had already tottered into one of the rude tents. A smell of broiling nettles began to seep from the hole in the roof and "Seigneur's Journey To The Rhine" came tinily from some hidden gramophone.

"Where do I find food and lodging?" Boots stopped a passing crane. "Food? Lodging? You'll not find that here. Only death and despair. Heh, heh, heh!" The hag tottered away cackling. Boots thought he recognised her as Lady Watson-Smith, general secretary of the Hampstead Floral Arrangement Society, and a Conservative councillor.

"Food. This is terrible," thought Boots, as he realised the place is like a refugee camp. What madness possessed me to come here? He began snatching a hip of a tree until a broken old man who had once owned a successful antique shop in the Strand. He showed him some cakes of oatmeal.

As darkness fell and the children's wailing muted to a restless sobbing, Boots crept under some bracken and wrapped himself in the previous Sunday's Observer Business Section.

But his fitful sleep was broken by sudden uproar. The sky was lurid with the flames of burning yurts and fearful cries rent the air.

A band of youths had attacked the commune. He briefly saw Spratt wrestling with a dozen men armed with cudgels, when he too was surrounded.

"Clear off back to London you miserable hippies!" yelled the leader of the mob. "We don't want your sort here."

"I don't want MY sort here," snarled Boots filled with new strength. He grabbed an ash stick and laid into the gang with lashing fury.

Having felled a score of assailants, he snatched a motor-cycle and drove like a madman through the night back to London.

He met Sean Spinwright at 9 am who seemed most concerned with his condition. "Come on, Boots, what you need is a nice Wimpy Bar steak and a cup of delicious instant coffee." "Lead me there," said Boots, washing blood from his knees.

## FOCUS ON FOLK

# In search of Yetties



THE YETTIES: dedicated live performances

The Yetties instantly conjure the image of happy-go-lucky country bumpkins, and quite understandably so. Coming from Yettminster in Dorset they have a nationwide reputation for their music.

Their friendship with Cyril Tawney has furthered their associations with the West Country, although in actuality their repertoire is drawn from a wide area. Indeed although the group admits that it has fostered its "bumpkin" image to some extent, it would be folly to assume that they lacked a serious side to their music.

The group's origins are uncommon enough to deserve mention, for they turned to professional singing through folk dancing, from the Yettminster Junior Folk Dance Display Team the four moved on to the Wessex Morris Men, and began to switch more attention to songs after the 1961 Sidmouth Folk Festival and what must have been a historic Tawney rendering of "The Barley Mow."

Bob Commes (vocal, drum), Pete Shuttler (accordion, whistle, plectrum, vocal), Mac McCullough (guitar, accordion, vocal) and Benny Sartin (lead vocal) accomplished unity after the trial of coping with folk activities and daytime jobs.

That was not the only problem. Bob recounted to me how, in their early days when dance groups and song clubs scied in more isolation than they do now, the Yetties was two groups — each with a different name. With this dual identity they could play at ceilidhs and dances and also song clubs. I asked if they had found the separation between the two sections a strain.

"I didn't find it surprising," answered Bob. "You have got two naturally different breeds of people. It's no longer a worry to us. You have got people breaking out. I think now. The picture is a very healthy one. It used to be very separate."

Certainly the Yetties have no worries as

far as records are concerned. They incorporate the group's range of serious, more humorous and bawdy songs besides hornpipes, reels, shanties and jigs, without difficulty.

Recording is becoming progressively more important for them. They are currently working on a live album, and the fact that it should be live is an indication of their preferences.

They have established their reputation by a dedication to live performances. The group is one of those units that finds no difficulty in establishing a magnetic atmosphere. While we were talking about their image Bob mentioned that it derived more from the general feeling of jollity they produce in their audiences rather than their repertoires which for the most part consists of serious songs.

## Improbable

One of the more improbable characteristics of the Yetties is that none of them can read music fluently. Pete Shuttler has recently started to learn in order to investigate sources of material more easily. Until recently they have had to rely for that purpose on fiddler Oscar Burridge, who occasionally plays with them and was featured on their last album "Keep A'Rusin' — It's The Yetties" (Argo). Also on that album was David Kettlewell on piano and clarinet.

Benny Sartin remarked that their village lives were probably closer to the rural happenings they sang about in their performances than experienced by people in other parts of the country more influenced by technology and modern developments.

"They run a local folk club, and feel that at heart villagers are tired of bingo and television and ready to support local endeavours such as dances and plays. But there are compromises, and Westward TV seem likely to achieve a successful one with a series of six folk programmes to be shown later in the year. This will feature the Yetties with Cyril Tawney.

## Albums

**MARTIN WINSOR AND REDD SULLIVAN: "Hoops of the Troubadour with Friends" (Deacon DEA 1843).** Between the three is Martin Winsor, Redd Sullivan and The Troubadour are a mix of character. While the musical attributes of his album are not outstanding, it creates a substantial atmosphere it creates an essential buy among the two singers that the club have.



MARTIN WINSOR: lead vocals

The friends referred to include the club secretary Jeanie Sirel, from Poimond, Scotland, Alastair McDonald (banjo, 12 and 6 string guitar) and Ian Campbell (bass guitar). The lead vocal attributes between Martin and Redd, with Jeanie singing a couple of numbers. Winsor's authoritative tones ring out in "The O'Driving Song" and "McCauley," while Sullivan tackles "Firing The Mauritanian" and "The Farmers Servant." Jeanie wrote the music for one of the songs

she sings "The Highland Widow's Lament."

**BILL CLIFTON: "Happy Days" (Golden Guinea GSG 1076).** The contribution Bill has made to folk and country music in England has earned him a deserved reputation, and present it to the listener is an undoubted strength, particularly when the variety in his music is considered. His delicate guitar picking and autoharp admirably complement the 14 tracks on the album.

Although Bill has lived in England since 1963, his American background is evident in the choice of material, with names like Jimmie Rodgers,

Woody Guthrie and A. P. Carter of the Carter Family featured prominently in the list of song composers. Every track is solid and entertaining, varying from the a little r.p. instrumental "Mark's Tune" to the sing-along "Dust On The Bible" (J & W Ballies) and "Methodist Pie" (arr Clifton).

## "HELP"

Adoption, abortion, contraception, drug, educational problems, loneliness, marriage, pregnancy testing, psychiatric help, venereal disease.

For free help and advice, phone 402 5231 or write to "HELP", 10 South Wharf Road, London, W 2



# FOCUS ON FOLK

by Andrew Means

# FOLK FORUM

REV. Gary Davis, Mimi Farina and Jean Ritchie are possibilities for the Cambridge Festival on July 30, 31 and August 1. Festival organiser Ken Woollard is waiting to conclude contracts. Steeleye Span and Al Stewart have agreed to appear at the event, and other artists expected to appear include the Dransfields, Gillian McPherson, Harvey Andrews and Peter Bellamy. The Friday evening will be devoted to country music.

The Corries are recording their second live LP at the Lyceum Theatre in their home town, Edinburgh, on May 28 and 29.

They do two BBC-TV shows from Aberdeen on June 3 and 4 and they've shelved their Canadian/American tour to prepare for the Edinburgh Festival. They will be involved in the festival officially for the first time.

Nile Jones is the main guest on Folk On Friday, with club singers The Gully from Grimsby Folk Club Special Feature — Sandy Glenon talks about his life in folk management, Country Meets Folk on Saturday introduces Patsy Powell's Playboys, Noel Murphy, Steve Benbow and Denny Wright, and Scarlet and Lace. Natchez Trace are the guests on Country Style.

The TMS Folk Centre, the Bourdon Folk Club and the Folk Song International Association are organising a festival in the South of France, on May 29, 30, 31. The venue is Malaubren, near Montellmar. There are camping facilities and price for the three days is approx. 80 new pence. Guests come from many parts of the world, including Britain, Ireland, Vietnam, India and America. They include Alexis Kerner and Peter Thorp and Derroll Adams. Information from Pierre Toussaint, 30 Chemin de Gery, 26 Montellmar.

Glasgow's Natural Acoustic band, semi-professional for the past eighteen months and about to turn pro, arrive in London on June 5 for two weeks of gigs in and around town. They appear in Edinburgh Taz White's forthcoming STV series alonging two of their own numbers and return to Edinburgh on May 28 at the Triangle Folk Club. The line-up: Tom Hoy (gtr. & vocals), Robin Thyme (gtr., banjo, glockenspiel), recorder, vocals), Richard Coack-



REV GARY DAVIS: contracts to be signed

## Gary Davis for Cambridge?

ley (bass) and Krysis Kocjan (vocals).

John James, Nile Jones, Derek Brimstone, The New Deal String Band, Peter Bellamy and Harvey Andrews star in a folk festival at Nottingham University on June 23. There will be guitar and songwriting workshops in the afternoon followed by a long concert from 6 p.m. onwards in the Lakeside Pavilion University Park. Tickets will be available after June 5 (50p).

Two dates have been added to the Stefan Grossman and Uelcom tour. They are Keele University on Saturday, and Disco Two (May 25).

After a year in North Wales Pete and Marian Gray are moving to 3 Bridge Street, Clun, Salop, from May 16. Dave Abrams is playing at

the Old White Swan, Leeds on Friday, before beginning a tour of South Wales during the first two weeks in June. He still has some spare dates in this period.

Christian Aid is organising a folk and blues concert in Salisbury Cathedral on Friday, tomorrow, starting at 7 p.m. Artists appearing are De Cameron, John The Fish and Brenda Wootton, Sweet Charity, Tryptych, Anne & Mike, Bishop Wordsworth Gang and others. Admission 30p. Tickets obtainable from SPCK and Style & Gerrish.

Colla Scott has a single released on Liberty UA on June 4, entitled "Hey Sandy". It's taken from his album, soon to be issued, and produced by John Anthony.

Bread, Love And Dreams have just completed five weeks in Holland, and are now in Spain. To coincide with their third album's release on June 4, they are at the Royal Court Theatre, Sloane Square, London, with Traverser Workshop Company. Kelib Christmas, Strange Fruit, and Mal Grosch star in a Diamond Jubilee Midnight Folk Festival on Friday, from 10.30 p.m. to 1 a.m., at Wexham Lea Youth Club, Wexham Road, Slough. The is organised by event Wexham Lea Y.C. and Bucks Association of Youth Clubs.

### Top ten folk LPs

- 1 SONGS OF LOVE AND HATE Leonard Cohen CBS
- 2 LEAVE TO SEE THE KING Steeleye Span B & C
- 3 WHALES AND NIGHTINGALES Judy Collins Atlantic
- 4 BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER Simon and Garfunkel CBS
- 5 CRUEL SISTER Pentangle Atlantic
- 6 THE COMPLETE TOM PAXTON Elektra
- 7 SEA SONGS AND SHAKESPEARE Songs of Leonard Cohen Elektra
- 8 KEEP YOUR FEET STILL GEORDIE HINNIE High Level Ranters
- 9 THE SPINNERS ARE IN TOWN Fontana

Two LPs tied for 3rd position. Three LPs tied for 6th position. Folk chart compiled from returns by: LONDON — James Auman's, W.C.2. Chris Wallard, S.E.14. Dobella, W.1. Folk Shop, Old. Shopsy House, N.W.1. CHESTERFIELD — Some Kind Mushroom, BIRMINGHAM — The Diary, MANCHESTER — Record Rendezvous, EDINBURGH — Bruce's, LIVERPOOL — Name NEWCASTLE — J. G. Windows

### THURSDAY

AT FOX, ISLINGTON GREEN, W1 ACCOLADE Residents: The Moonlighters, Crumbling Randwagon.

AT WHITE BEAR, Kingsley Road, Noutholt THE MEATSIDERS WELCOME TIGHT LIKE THAT Next week: JOE STEAD.

BLACK BULL, 31 High Road, N.20. DEREK BRIMSTONE BONDED BOOTS

BROMLEY TECH, Bookery Lane, Bromley Common DADDY STOVEPIPE

FOLK CENTRE, HAMMERSMITH DUNEDAIN Your host BOB HAMILTON with Don Shepherd, Prince of Wales Dailling Road (2 mins Ravenscourt Park Tube)

SHAKESPEARE'S HEAD, Carnaby Street (Oxford Circus Tube), N.10 45. Good cheap grub available.

AT LONG LAST MIKE MARAN

RESIDENTS: FLAY STANLEY Thanks ALEX CAMPBELL for another superb night and to DAVE COUSINS, TONY HOOPER (Straws), and MARTIN WINSOR for really raising the roof.

THE MIDDLESEX FOLK CLUB guest MIKE ABSALOM

THE TARGET, NORTHOLT, BOUNDARY ON THE WESTERN AVENUE.

WALTHAMSTOW "The Crooked Bitter" North Circular BROKEN CONSORT

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek Street, 7.30-11 p.m. WIZZ JONES JOHN JEWELMAN plus many friends.

AT THE SUGAWN KITCHEN PIP AND TIM (Jawbon)

YOUR HOST TONY BRADLEY, and friends at the Duke of Wellington, 119 Balls Pond Road, N.3.

DORCHUR ROAD College, Islington, 8.30 p.m. IAN ANDERSON

### FRIDAY cont.

COACH HOUSE, Farnham, SOUTHERN RAMBLERS introduce: MIKE SEEGER FOLK SHOP OPEN

FOLK ON FRIDAY in the Strand. JOHN & MERV (Late supper licence till 12.30 a.m. 15 extra M.C. Rod Shearman.

FOLK PLUS, Crooked Hill, High Street, Fench BOB AXFORD Residents: Wild Oats 493-4263.

GOODWILL TO ALL, Headstone Drive, Harrow JO-ANN KELLY

ILFORD, The Plough, Ilford Lane DEREK BRIMSTONE

JOHN BARLEYCORN, William IV High Road, Leyton E.10 BO IDLE

MEDICINE HEAD, Marquee Club, Wardour Street, W.1

ORGAN INN FOLK CLUB, London Road, Ewell HARVEY ANDREWS Residents: MOSAIC.

SIMON PRAGER STEVE RYE Y Club 32 Dingleway Road Croydon 30p.

SUTTON, SURREY, Dovey Bourne Way off Gander Green Lane. PICES visit Sutton Folk Club, bar opens 8.15 p.m.

THAMES POLYTECHNIC SUE C. THOMAS STREET. WOOLWICH, S.E.18

TONY ROSE AT 7.45 p.m. bar.

WHITE HART, Southall: SKYPORT ADE'S HERBAL REMEDY

SATURDAY ANGLERS, TEDDINGTON THERAPY SKYPORT ADE'S HERBAL REMEDY

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek Street, 7.30-11 p.m. ALEX CAMPBELL

FRYARS PRESENTS IN CONCERT

## TOM PAXTON

LIVERPOOL PHILHARMONIC THURS. HALL MAY 27

WATFORD TOWN HALL FRIDAY MAY 26

LIVERPOOL: 50p, 70p, 90p, 110p from Philharmonic Hall Box Office. Rushworth & Dreapers, Probe Records, or see to 188 Broad Lane, Liverpool 11 1AW. Eng. 051-708 3785/051-228 7189

WATFORD: 60p, 75p, 100p, 125p from Musicians, High Street, Watford, or see to Gouville 37 Castle Street, Aylesbury Eng. Aylesbury 84568.

Cheques and P.O.s for both concerts should be made payable to Fryars Earth Enterprises

CITY UNIVERSITY ST. JOHN STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

Friday, May 28th, 8 p.m.

IN CONCERT

## HIGH LEVEL RANTERS

plus DAVE & TONI ARTHUR

Tickets 40p from Union Society

RATT, presents An Evening with

## AL STEWART

GUILDHALL, PLYMOUTH THURSDAY, 27th MAY, 8.15

Tickets 50p, from Rooms At The Top, 19 Green Lane, Redditch (a.s.k.), Tel. 6940

### SATURDAY cont.

FOLK CELLAR 8 pm Cecil Sharp House, 2 Regentia Park Rd. N.W.1 "COME ALL YE" (singers re funded) Residents: Roger Fleming, Karl Wahning, Kevin Sheila.

LCS SINGERS CLUB, Union Tavern, Kings Cross Road, W.C.1 GARE SULLIVAN, BOB BLAIR, FRANKIE ARMSTRONG, Members 30p. Non-members 35p.

PEELERS, Kings Stores, Widegate Street, off Maddons Street, near Liverpool Street Station

MURPHY plus BONDED BOOTIES TROUBADOUR, 265 Old Brompton Road, 10.30 pm MAUREEN KENNEDY-MARTIN 3

WHITE HORSE, Reading. ROGER WILLIAMSON

SUNDAY BOUNDS GREEN Folk Club, Springfield Park Tavern, Bounds Green Road, N.11. DAVE AND TONI ARTHUR plus BONDED BOOTIES.

ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS Trafalgar Square, 8 p.m. CRYSTAL FOLK CLUB Liquor Light by BOB HENDERSON

PAUL KORDA STEPHEN DELFT Folk Festival, 2.30 p.m. JENNY & TEDESCHI.

THE ENTERPRISE, Hampstead, SWIBLEY COLLINS with residents The Folk Enterprise, Clive Woolf, Christine and Kevin Littlewood (reputable Chalk Farm Sin., 7.30 pm).

THREE TUNS, 137 High Street, Ischenham (01-693 6810). DUFFY POWER

TOWER CLUB, William IV 516 High Road, Leyton, SINGERS NIGHT.

TROUBADOUR 8-11 pm. LUCILLE BLAKE

WHEATSHAF, DOBKING: bumper night with ATLANTIC GAP and GEORGE PURCELL plus Airport Convenience.

WHITE HART, Kings St. Hammersmith, W.8, 7.15 pm. JOHN FAULKNER SANDRA KERR

ALLEY, WALTON-ON-THAMES, 188 Church Street STEVE TILSTON

BARLEY STRAW DAVE & DAVE 8 p.m. Old Oak, Brentwood Road, Romford ENFIELD FOLK CLUB THE HOPOLES, BAKER ST. NIC JONES

MONDAY

ALLEY, WALTON-ON-THAMES, 188 Church Street STEVE TILSTON

BARLEY STRAW DAVE & DAVE 8 p.m. Old Oak, Brentwood Road, Romford

ENFIELD FOLK CLUB THE HOPOLES, BAKER ST. NIC JONES

## Why yearn to play when you can learn to play?

Don't just envy your mates who can play a musical instrument, join 'em.

Don't stay on the outside listening in, get yourself an instrument and play man play.

Guitar? Clarinet? Trumpet? Organ? Flute? Drums?

With a little help from somebody who knows how, most musical instruments are fun and easy to play even if you don't aim to become a star.

Discover the joy of making music, two thousand musical instrument shops throughout the country are ready and eager to give you free advice and the benefits of their experience.

Drop in to your local music shop today. Stop that yearning. Start that learning. MAYBE soon you might start earning.

Musical Instruments Promotion Association

### MONDAY cont.

FOLK FOR ALL, 3 Wheatshaves, Upper Street, Angel Islington BROKEN CONSORT

HALF MOON, Lower Richmond Road, Putney JASPER & CLIVE

HAMPSTEAD SFC, Rodhull Street, off Albany Street, N.W.1. DEL ROBINSON

HANGING LAMP The Crypt St. Elizabeths, The Vizardry, RICHMOND, 8 p.m.

NOEL MURPHY Please arrive by 8 if possible.

TUESDAY AT CATFORD RISING SUN, TONY SHAW, MIKE HUTCHINSON, DAVE COOPER, QUARTERDECK.

BUTTS Public House, Elephant and Castle, C.1. Folk Club, featuring BARRELHOUSE JOE SHAKESPEARE Commencing 8.30 Adm 15p.

CHELSEA FOLK, The Stanhope, 87 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. (Opposite Underground)

COLIN SCOTT HAYES FOLK club The Angel, Uxbridge Road, Hayes BOOGIE-WOOGIE/blues pianist/vocalist

JOHN LEWIS NEW MERLINS CAVE, Margery Street, off Kings Cross Road Angel Tube

NOEL MURPHY THREE HORSESHOES FOLK CLUB, Heath St. Nr Hampstead Tube, presents TREVOR CROZIER'S BROKEN CONSORT and your hosts THE EXILES.

WEDNESDAY AT THE ROEBUCK, Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MARTIN CARTHY JOHN KIRKPATRICK Dingle's Chillybarn Band

CRYSTAL FOLKSONG club Waddon Hotel, C.1. Road MARTIN WYNDHAM-READ and resident PETE TWITCHETT.

MOLY CROUND, Royal Oak 88 Bishops Bridge Road, Bays water, W.2. RONNIE CAIRNDUFF presents

4 SQUARE CIRCLE Resident singer MIKE SIMPSON

SURBITON ASSEMBLY ROOMS. DEREK SARJEANT FOLK TRIO. DIZ OISLEY.

TROUBADOUR, 9.30-12.30. DAVE ELLIS

SCARLET & LACE QUEST THIS SATURDAY ON "COUNTRY MEETS FOLK"

Bookings/Enquiries contact: JEFF HAMER (01-346 6318) 88 Bow Lane, Finsbury London

### IN NEXT WEEK'S MM:

THE HOUSE OF ASHER The incredible story of Peter Asher, the man who made James Taylor a star

Why Manfred Mann plans a return to pop

BAND BREAKDOWN Close-up on Robbie Robertson and his friends visiting Britain

Gigging with Ella, by Tommy Flanagan

How to be a Hustler — the MM investigates the pop pressure men!

DON'T MISS NEXT WEEK'S MM



**QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL**  
 Director: John Denison CBE Adjacent Royal Festival Hall, London SE1 Box Office: 928 3191

Peter Bowyer presents

<p><b>22</b> MAY FRIDAY                  two houses: 6.15 &amp; 9.00                  tickets: £1.10 90p 70p 45p</p> <p><b>cat stevens</b>                  tir na nog</p>	<p><b>22</b> MAY SATURDAY                  two houses                  tickets: £1.10 90p 70p 45p</p> <p>6.15 <b>the strawbs</b>                  9.00 <b>steeleye span</b>                  keith christmas</p>
<p><b>30</b> MAY SUNDAY                  two houses: 6.15 &amp; 9.00                  tickets: £1.10 90p 70p 45p</p> <p><b>quintessence</b></p>	<p><b>31</b> MAY MONDAY                  two houses: 6.15 &amp; 9.00                  tickets: £1.10 90p 70p 45p</p> <p><b>rory gallagher</b>                  jellybread</p>

**NEW MERLINS CAVE**  
 Managers: Steve, W.C.1  
 Thursday, May 20th

**ALBANY JAZZ BAND**  
 with Star Guest  
 Friday, May 21st DISCO  
 Sunday, May 22nd, 12-2 p.m.  
**CRILTON-FAWES FEETWALKERS**  
 Tuesday, May 25th TOLBRIGHT

**JAZZ CENTRE SOCIETY**  
 116 Shaftsbury Ave., W.1, 724 2944

<p>Monday, May 24 — 100 CLUB  <b>JOHN COX</b>                  Band                  Feet: PETER LEMAR (sax)                  STAN SALTZMAN (p), TOM BRAMER (tr),                  (solo): DEVE CHARLES (vtr-1)                  DAVE MARKS (vtr-2)                  PETER JACOBSEN 3</p>	<p>Sunday, May 23 — 800 CLUB                  Little Theatre Club                  Closing night!  <b>MIKE DANIELS</b>                  BIG BAND                  Join the Ladbroke Square                  Saturday, May 22 — Bedford College                  Isaac Circle Regatta Party  <b>ISIPINGO</b>                  London, May 23 — N.W. Poly                  Kewfield Town, N.W.2  <b>S.M.E. TREEBEARD</b></p>
---	--

**KINGS HEAD** Merton, S.W.19.  
**ANVIL**  
 MONDAY 24th 7pm

**LEEDS POLYTECHNIC UNION**  
 present  
 at the OLYMPIC COLARENA  
 (beside Yorkshire TV)  
**MUNGO JERRY**  
 GINGER  
 PHILIP  
 DISCO & LIGHT SHOW  
 FRI. MAY 28th. at 7 p.m.  
 Tickets 50p from BARKERS,  
 TRACK-ONE and the POLYSHOP at  
 POLY PORTERS LODGE

**WESTFIELD COLLEGE**  
 Kiddalore Avenue, N.W.3  
 presents  
 FRIDAY, MAY 21st — 8 p.m.

**WISHBONE ASH OSIBISA + HEAVY LIGHT**

Bar — Tickets 60p only, available in advance  
 435 6593 Tubes: Finchley Road, Golders Green

**TRACK INTERNATIONAL presents**

**MOUNTAIN**

**THIRD WORLD WAR** • **MAX MERRITT**  
**JEFF DEXTER** • **and the METEORS**  
**LYCEUM** • **SUNDAY, MAY 23rd**  
 STRAND, W.C.2 • 7-11 p.m.  
 Tickets available at LYCEUM BOX OFFICE  
 75p in advance 85p on door

The LCP Centre and School of Art & Technology, E.C.1

**GROUNDHOGS**  
**CHUCKER**  
**SHACK**  
**ARMADA**

60p from SU offices 75p at door  
 The London college of printing elephant & castle  
 Tickets: 50p (incl. 10p & 20p)

**JUBANA**

**CAFÉ DES ARTISTES**  
 268 Fulham Road, S.W.7

Thurs. May 20 **SMAR**  
 Fri. May 21 **OLD NICK**  
 Sat. May 22 **ARGUS**  
 Sun. May 23 **BLACK AUGUST**  
 Mon. May 24 **WIDE OPEN**  
 Tues. May 25 **DEEMAS**  
 Wed. May 26 **HOCUS-POKE**

All groups booked through  
 CABIN 01-748 1121

**BOWES LYON HOUSE, STEVENAGE**  
 SUNDAY, MAY 23rd  
**NATIONAL HEAD BAND**  
 + HELP YOURSELF  
 N/W: WILD TURKEY Free Membership

**BURLESQUE**  
 100, Old Street, W.C.1  
 SUNDAY 23rd MAY 7.30-11.0  
**THIN LIZZY**  
 • PHILLIP  
 Some Sounds + Lites. 80/100 COMUS

**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Twickenham**  
 Saturday, May 22nd. In the theatre

**EAST OF EDEN**  
 plus **HOOKFOOT**

Bar • Disco • Admission 75p on door

**HENRY'S BLUEHOUSE** — **WORCESTER**  
 THIS FRIDAY, MAY 21st  
**ALAN BOWN**  
 EVERY FRIDAY, COPPERTOPS, OLDBURY ROAD, WORCESTER  
 (near College of F.E.)  
 ONLY 50p. Next Friday SKIN ALLEY  
 Booked by Big Bear Music. 021-454 7020

**THE GREYHOUND**  
 176 FULHAM PALACE RD. W.6

Thursday, May 20th **BREWERS DROOP**  
 Sunday, May 23rd **AMAZING BLONDEL**  
 Monday, May 24th **GNIDROLOG**

**ADMISSION FREE**

**KINGSTON POLY**, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston-upon-Thames  
 SAT., MAY 22, 7 p.m.-12 Adv. tickets 40p (usual agencies)

**GREASE BAND**  
**ARTHUR BROWN'S**  
**KINGDOM COME**  
**LANCASTER**

Plus at no extra charge Paul Conway + Careburn Lights  
 All artists booked through 930 1771

Glen Fern Road Bournemouth IN THE DISCO —  
 FRI., 21st MAY  
**ROSKO**  
 INT. ROAD SHOW  
 Licensed fill 2.00 a.m. NIGHTLY (Sunday 10.30)

**CHELSEA VILLAGE**  
 FRI. 28th MAY  
**THE SWEET**  
 Live on Stage  
 WHIT MONDAY 31st May  
**CHRISTIE**

**LUTON RECREATION CENTRE**  
 OLD BEDFORD ROAD, LUTON  
 FRIDAY, MAY 21st  
 8 p.m.-1 a.m.

**QUINTESSENCE**  
 plus **BREWERS DROOP**  
 DISCO • LIGHTS • BAR

**CITY UNIV. E.C.1-FRI 21 5**  
**CLOUDS**  
**COMUS**  
**KRIPPLE**  
**VISION**  
 ANGEL TUBE NON-5p MAY-40p

**UXBRIDGE TECH. COLLEGE, PARK ROAD, UXBRIDGE**  
 FRIDAY, MAY 21st (7.30 to late)

**BRINSLEY SCHWARZ**  
 with ERNIE GRAHAM  
**XERXES + OPAL BUTTERFLY**  
 GROMMIT LIGHTS + HEAVY ERIC LIGHTS + 2 DISCOS + ETC  
 TICKETS: ADV. 45p FROM UXBRIDGE TECH. S.U. • DOOR 50p  
 NEXT WEEK AT BRUNEL UNIVERSITY. COCHISE, QUIVER, TITUS GROAN  
 Groups booked through College Entertainments 01-437 4000

**VISION**

MAY 20 WOT. JOHN BULL  
 21 CHISWICK  
 21 BISHOP LONSDALE COLLEGE, DERBY  
 22 RESURRECTION, HITCHIN  
 22 HOUNDS, GREEN MAN, E. HAM  
 28 TEMPLE WARDOUR ST. W.1  
 28 SOUTH BERKS COLLEGE NEWBURY  
 31) ROCK FESTIVAL  
 JUNE 0) WEST BERLIN  
 1) GREYHOUND REDHILL  
 12 BISHOP'S BARN, WELLS, SOMERSET  
 13 ANDROMEDA, WESTON-SUPER-MARE  
 17 GREYHOUND, FULHAM PALACE ROAD  
 18 UXBRIDGE TECH  
 24 GRAPES HOTEL, HAYES, MIDD  
 JULY 3 FAREHAM COLLEGE



# CLUB CALENDAR

## THURSDAY

**BLACK VELVET**  
Club Wilshire

**BOB DOWNES**  
**OPEN MUSIC**

AT CONESION — GOLDSMITH'S COLLEGE MUSIC CLUB. Goldsmiths College Lewisham Way, Dept. Cross Tube and 13.15 Admission 30p. (S.U. CARDS)

DOWN BY THE RIVERSIDE. SHIP, Wandsworth Bridge, THE TRANSITIONERS with Alan Jacobson

**HOUNDS GREEN MAN**, Plasht Grove, East Ham

**EGG**

UGLY LITES, OXFOUNDS, N/W FUSION ORCHESTRA

MAIDINGLEY CLUB, Park Road, Richmond Bridge, present: KEVIN SMITH'S band plus usual. Bar until 12 p.m. Admission free before 8.30 p.m. (no admission charge thereafter). Thanks for last week's fabulous evening. **GEORGE KELLY**, we'll have you back again S.O.O.N.

**MIKE DANIELS** Big Band Half Moon Putney

THE BREMENSONS TAVERN, 81 Pimlico Road S.E.33. Every Thursday in the Gallery Bar. HIGH SOCIETY JAZZ BAND Tel. 779 8821

## FRIDAY

**ALBION**, London Musical Club, 11 Holland Park W.11  
**MIKE OSBORNE**

AT PLOUGH, STOCKWELL, S.W.4  
**BOBBY BREEN**

**BLUES LOFT**

**MIGHTY BABY**

**GOOD HABIT**

N/W: CLIMAX CHICAGO

CAN KAVE Tyle tonight and SATURDAY — Chris Cleo 11 Kensington Gardens Kensington Gardens/details 378 1479. CAN KAVE tonight!

**ERIC SILK**, Shepperton College

**GREEN MAN**, opposite Great Portland Street tube

**ALEX HARVEY**

VEREK WADSWORTH and guest

## FRIDAY cont

HARROW INN, ABBEY WOOD, E.22

**HAWKWIND**  
9-11 Licensed bar, 40p

MOBSHAM YOUTH CENTRE, Hurst Road, 7.30 p.m. featuring Sensational Progressive group

**WRITING ON THE WALL**

plus supporting group BISHOPS WIFE, and disco. Tickets, adv. 50p, 60p at door.

**K. FLOOR**

MATFIELD COLLEGE

**OSTERLEY JAZZ CLUB**

**MONTY SUNSHINE**

PEANUTS, Kings Arms, 213 Bishopgate (near Liverpool Street station)

**ISIPINGO**

**SIR ROBERT PHEL**, Kingston

**NIGHTHAWKS**

THREE HORSESHOES, Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3

**DIZ DISLEY**

Eight piece vocal section plus percussion, vibes, horns, Chris Francis (alto), Harry Vance (trumpet), Frank Roberts (piano), Maggie Nichols (solo vocalist), 9 p.m. Students Centre 11 Portland Place, W.1. 636-0806.

**VOICE**

BEDFORD COLLEGE, Inner Circle Regents Park Baker Street Tube. Students 30p Others 40p.

**HARRY MILLER'S ISIPINGO**

CHARIC, JACKSON, WHITE, EVANS

**K. FLOOR**

NORWOOD TECH

**OTJOCK**

Bridge Country Club Bridge, Canterbury

## SUNDAY

**BIG SOUNDS AT THE OSTERLEY MOTEL**

**MAYNARD FERGUSON**

with "THE" BAND PLUS

**MAURICE EARLE'S BIG BAND**  
8 p.m.-12 midnight Admission 75p; members 60p

**CHEZ CHESTERMAN**, Crown & Anchor, Cross Street, ISLINGTON. Lunchtime.

**FREE JAZZ**

Imperial College (behind Albert Hall).

**JAZZ AT THE SHAKESPEARE**

POWIS STREET, WOOLWICH.

**TERRY SEYMOUR BIG BAND**

STUDIO 51  
10711 Old Newport Street near Lambeth Square

**BRETT MARVIN & THE THUNDERBOLTS**

evening 7-10

**KEN COLYER'S JAZZMEN**

AT PLOUGH, STOCKWELL, SW4

**TONY FISHER ROY WILLOCKS**

COOKS FERRY INN  
ANGEL ROAD, EDMONTON

**HAWKWIND**

ERIC SILK, "Chestnuts" Leo Bridge Road

**KINGS HEAD, MERTON, 7 P.M.**

**!ANVIL!**

PLUS DJ HEAVY STEVE

**TUESDAY**

**CHEZ CHESTERMAN**, Crown & Anchor, Cross Street, ISLINGTON.

"GEORGE" NORDEN, ALEX WELSH, Bar extension 11.30.

**MART FRANKLIN QUARTET**

The Crown, Cloudeley Rd, Islington, N1

**NORTH WEST POLY** Prince of Wales Hall, N.W.5 (Kensish Town Tube)

**S.M.E.**

**JULIE DRISCOLL JOHN STEVENS TREVOR WATTS ROM MEGHAM** plus

**TREBEARD & 11 Cheap Bar.**

**1832 WINDSOR 1832**

William Street, Windsor, Berks

**HOME**

MOTHER TUCKER'S RUBBER DUCK

**WEDNESDAY**

ASH TREE, Gillingham, Terry Treagus Jazz Sounds.

**BLACKBOTTOM STOMPERS**, 108 Club.

**HOPBINE** (West N. Wembley Stn.), Tuesday, May 25th

**BOB BURNS/KATHY STOBART QUINTET**

**PHOENIX**

Wednesday, 26th May

**HENRY L'OWTHER BAND**

Wed., 19th COE, WHEELER

**1001 CLUB**  
100 OXFORD ST. W.1  
7.30 till late

Friday, May 21st  
**ALAN ELDON'S**

Jazzband

Saturday, May 22nd  
**TEMPERANCE 7**

BILL NILE

Sunday, May 23rd Lunchtime

**BILL NILE Admission Free**

\*\*\*\*\*

Sunday, May 23rd Evening

**\*CHRIS BARBER\***

\*\*\*\*\*

Monday, May 24th

**JOHN COX** Seven

**PETER JACOBSON TRIO**

Tuesday, May 25th

**ERROL DIXON**

BOTTLENECK BILL

Wednesday, May 26th

**BLACKBOTTOM STOMPERS**

Thursday, May 27th

**MIKE WESTBROOK**

with Norma Winston

BOTTLENECK BILL

FULLY LICENSED BAR CHEZ'S RESTAURANT

Special Rates for Student Members

Full details of the Club from the Secretary, 100 Club, 100 Oxford Street, W.1 Club Telephone No. 01-436 0933

**STUDIO 51**  
10711 Old Newport Street near Lambeth Square

Sunday, May 23rd, afternoon 3-6

**BRETT MARVIN & THE THUNDERBOLTS**

evening 7-10

**KEN COLYER'S JAZZMEN**

**GROOVESVILLE**

Saturday, May 22nd

**TITUS** BROOK

Sunday, May 23rd

**URIAH HEEP!**

Adm. Mem. Sat 40p Sun 45p

Next Sat. CLIMAX CHICAGO

Next Sun. JUDY LUCY

Next Mon. SUE SMITH TWO BAND

**WAKE ARMS** EPSTEIN

EPSTEIN NEW ROAD, ESSEX

**SLOOPY'S (Incog.)**

18 BERWICK ST., W.1

**SPANISH HOLIDAY GO-GO COMP.**

Girls membership FREE

Write, call or tel. 437 3012

10 p.m.-4 a.m. Lic.

**BULL'S HEAD**  
BARNES BRIDGE, W.8 2JL

**BILL LE SAGE TRIO**

Resident Fri., Sat., Sun. lunch & evening

Tony Lee Trio Wed. & Thurs.

Thurs. May 20

**JOHN McLEAVY**

Fri., May 21

**BILL LE SAGE QUINETY**

Sat., May 22

**BE BOB, Etc.**

**PETE KING, HANK SHAW**

Sun., May 23, Lunchtime.

**DUNCAN LAMONT**

Evening

**ALAN BRANSCOMBE**

Mon., May 24

**RONNIE SCOTT, MIKE CARR**

**TONY CROMBIE**

Tue., May 25 & Wed., May 26

**TONY LEE, SPIKE HEATLEY DUO**

**EGYPT + ARGENT**  
**MARQUEE**  
**MONDAY, MAY 24**  
FREE ADMISSION WITH THIS AD.  
before 8 p.m.

**URBAN**

**STEVENAGE COLLEGE**  
PRESENT IN THE OPEN AIR  
**COMUS**  
+ FLYING FORTRESS  
+ SUPPORT  
SATURDAY, MAY 22 35p 2.30 start

**COUNTRY CLUB**  
25th Housfield Rd, NW3, near Green Park, Green

**THIRD BIRTHDAY WEEKEND**

Friday, May 21st  
**STONE THE CROWS**

Saturday, May 22nd  
**THIRD BIRTHDAY PARTY**  
MONSTER JAM SESSION  
All-Star Cast to be seen to be believed  
Tel. 794 8377

Sunday, May 23rd  
**BROTHERHOOD OF BREATH**  
CHRIS MCGREGOR'S

Wednesday, May 26th  
**GYPSY BANKERS**  
D.J. Stuart Gossman

# marquee

90 Wardour St., W.1 01-437 2375

Early: 20th May (7.30-11.00)  
**SOUNDS OF THE 70s**  
**LANCASTER**  
**RAY RUSSELL & ROCK**  
**WORKSHOP**  
Fri. 21st May (7.30-11.00)  
**MEDICINE HEAD**  
**SMOKESTACK**  
Sat. 22nd May (7.30-midnight)  
**DISCO: DANCE NIGHT**  
**MUMMA BEAR**  
**D.J. KIERAN TRAVERS**  
Sun. 23rd May (6.00-11.00)  
**SANDHAMS VILLAGE**  
**HURRICANE BMTM**  
**BUBASTIS** + **KILLING FLOOR**

Mon. 24th May (7.30-11.00)  
**ARGENT**  
**EGYPT**  
Tues. 25th May (7.30-11.00)  
**ASHTON GARDNER DYKE & CO.**  
**ACCRINGTON STANLEY**  
Wed. 26th May (7.30-11.30)  
**MIDWINTER DISCO/DANCE NIGHT**  
**D.J. JOHN ANTHONY**  
Guests COMMITTEE  
Thurs. 27th May (7.30-11.00)  
**ARTHUR BROWN**  
**BUBASTIS**

**READING FESTIVAL**  
SEE PAGE 22

**THE CASTLE, TOOTING BROADWAY** 1 MINUTE TOOTING TUBE  
Wednesday, May 26th Doors open 8 till 11

**SAVOY BROWN**  
SOUNDS LIGHTS/DJ PETE PARFITT N/W BLACK WIDOW

**VILLAGE** Roundhouse Lodge Avenue, Dagenham  
Saturday, May 22nd from the U.S.A.  
**FUNKADELIC!**  
The Superlative inside Dagenham plus NATIONAL HEAD BAND  
Admission 60p/12. Members Doors open 7.30 p.m.  
Enquiries 01-596 3866 Licensed Bar. Nearest tube: Upton.

P.S. Elm Park closed due to excessive noise

**TORRINGTON**  
4 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, N.12. Tel. 01-443 4710 (tube to Woodside Park)

THURS. MAY 20th **WALRUS** N/W: ALEX HARVEY/DEREK WADSWORTH

SUNDAY, MAY 23rd **HOOKFOOT** N/W: IF

at **GREYHOUND** Park Lane CROYDON  
Sunday, May 23rd  
From U.S.A.  
D.J. Bob Stevens

**FUNKADELICS**  
Sunday, May 30th: FACES + TRAPEZE

at **STARLIGHT** High Street CRAWLEY  
Tuesday, May 25th 8 p.m.

**HAWKWIND**  
Tuesday, June 1st: ARGENT

**CHEZ RED LION** HIGH ROAD LEYTONSTONE  
Friday, May 21st Members 50p Doors 8 p.m.

**EAST OF EDEN** Plus GOLLUM  
HIGH ROAD WOOD GREEN, N.22

**NIGHTINGALE** Doors 8 p.m.  
May 26th Tube Wood Green  
Members 40p

**AUDIENCE**

**ronnie scott's**  
3 floors of entertainment  
47 Frith St London W.1 437-4752/4239  
Open at 8.30 p.m. Licensed until 3.00 a.m.

**CLEO LAINE** with **DANKWORTH TENFOLD**  
RONNIE SCOTT 3 with MIKE CARR, TONY CROMBIE

Commencing 14th May  
**ANITA O'DAY**  
**BROTHERHOOD OF BREATH**  
upstairs AT RONNIE'S

Fri. 21st **LES FLAMBEAUX**  
Sat. 22nd **Zappatta Schmielot**  
Mon. 24th **METRE**  
Tue. 26th  
Thurs. 27th  
Ladies members free nights every Wednesday

**EARLY CLOSING**  
Due to the Whitsun Bank Holiday, copy for the issue dated **JUNE 5, 1971** is required by **THURSDAY, MAY 27th**  
Send your copy and remittance to  
Advertisement Manager  
**MELODY MAKER**  
161-166 Fleet Street  
London, E.C.4

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART**  
KENSINGTON GORE S.W.7  
Friday, May 21

DANCE 8 p.m.-3 a.m. Bar till 2 a.m.

**BOB KERR'S WHOOPEE BAND**  
OPAL BUTTERFLY - TIGHT LIKE THAT  
STRIPPER - ESCAPE ARTIST & COMEDIAN  
KEBABS & DISCO

at **WINNING POST** 01, Chertsey Arterial Road TWICKENHAM  
Wednesday, May 26th 8 p.m.

**EDGAR BROUGHTON**  
D.J. Bob Stevens  
Wednesday, June 2nd: CARAVAN







**IN CONCERT**

# EGYPT

**HAYMARKET THEATRE**

**BASINGSTOKE**

**Sat., May 22nd**

Few Seats remaining

**ALEXANDRA PALACE**

WEIRDSTONE presents

# FIN

and their guests

## FORMERLY FAT HARRY

Tuesday, May 25th. 7 till 12 midnight

40p entry / Bar / Lights / Sounds

# HAWKWIND

HAVE FLOWN

Bookings, loons and good clean fun  
Phone Angie, 636 1655, ext. 334

**TYPE SIZES AVAILABLE**  
UNDER FOLK FORUM  
AND CLUB CALENDAR HEADINGS

6pt. run on PLEASE NOTE: All advertising inserts whether DISPLAY OR CLASSIFIED must be prepaid	8p per word Bold Caps 3p. per word extra after first two.
6pt. bold caps centred CRESCENDO HOTEL, SIDCUP	38p per line. Approx 24 letters and spaces to the line
10pt. bold caps REGENCY	75p per line Approx. 17 letters and spaces to the line
12pt. condensed CAPTAIN SILVER	88p. per line Approx. 18 letters and spaces to the line.
14pt. condensed JANIS CHAPMANN	£1.00 per line Approx. 16 letters and spaces to the line.
14pt. bold caps HARRY GOLDE	Approx. 12 letters and spaces to the line
18pt. condensed ALAN SIMPSON	£1.25 per line Approx. 12 letters and spaces to the line
18pt. bold caps JOHNSON R.	Approx. 9 letters and spaces to the line
24pt. condensed DAVE SANDERS	£1.50 per line. Approx. 12 letters and spaces to the line.
30pt. condensed FLAMENCO	£1.75 per line Approx. 8 letters and spaces to the line
36pt. condensed GUITAR	£2.00 per line Approx. 6 letters and spaces to the line

# DAVID

**MAY**

Thursday, 20th: Bumpers  
Friday, 21st: Top Rank Suite, Southampton  
Saturday, 22nd: Open Air Festival, Devizes  
In Church  
Sunday, 23rd: Ireland  
Monday, 24th: Ireland  
Tuesday, 25th: Ireland  
Wednesday, 26th: Mad Hatters, Bletchley  
Thursday, 27th: Hatfield Polytechnic  
Friday, 28th: Lancaster Technical College  
Saturday, 29th: Grosvenor Hotel, Mosecamba  
Sunday, 30th: Localand Lounge, Ayrington  
Monday, 31st: Knackered

Management: JAYMAN ARTISTES, 01 629 7518  
Sole Agency: CABIN, 01 749 1121

WEYBRIDGE HALL - Friday, May 21st  
Our House presents

# GRACIOUS

plus CIGARETTE & BURNING BOOT

featuring H.B.

7.30 p.m. - Enquiries 01 650 2978

STAINES TOWN HALL, SATURDAY, MAY 22nd  
Our House presents

# COMUS+

NIGEL

7.30 p.m. - 40p

# MARIA GREY COLLEGE

300 St. Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex

Presenting

Tuesday, May 25th <b>IN CONCERT</b> <b>STORY TELLER</b> STEALERS WHEEL PHILIP GOODHAND-TAIT Comper: Cliff Augier Admission 50p with S.U. Cards - Bar	Thursday, May 27th <b>OSIBISA</b> + PLUTO Admission 50p with S.U. Cards Disco - Lights - Bar
---	---

STILL CLANGING

# TINY CLANGER!

ST. ALBANS 63184

CHELMSFORD CIVIC THEATRE TUESDAY 25th MAY 7.30

# SKID ROW + JUDY BLUE EYES

ADVANCE FROM POP INN, BADDOW RD., CHELMSFORD  
TICKETS KELLYS, HIGH STREET BRENTWOOD

WOT JOHN BULL, CHISWICK HIGH ROAD  
opp. Gunpowder Station, Buses 27 112 287 255

THURSDAY, MAY 27th Progressive Every Thursday, 8-10.30

# THIN LIZZY

Admission 25p

# UFO'S REVENGE

EVERY FRIDAY—all night 60p.  
IT and FRIENDS present.

FRIDAY 21 MAY 10 till dawn

- GRAHAM BOND
- THE PRETTY THINGS
- CLARK HUTCHINSON
- Foot & Death Men
- Steve Peregrine Took

films—lights—sounds—theatre—food  
at SISTERS CLUB (opp. Seven  
Sisters tube, Victoria Line)



# LOVE TO

FACES

GRAHAM CORKE & HEAVY FRIENDS  
GRAHAM LAMBOURNE & COLLEAGUES  
JOHN LIFTON & FRIENDS  
MOUNTAIN  
OFFICERS & STAFF, PARKS DEPT. G.L.C.  
PETE DRUMMOND  
PETER DOCKLEY & FRIENDS  
PETER WATTS, BOBBY, JOHN, ROGER & SCOTT  
PHYLLIS HANNEN  
PINK FLOYD  
QUIVER  
SOUND RAY, DAVE SADLER, JIM LEWIS & PHIL PEVERLEY  
W.E.M. CHARLIE WATKINS,  
JOHN THOMPSON & RAY  
Plus RAVING RUPERT

for their effort and enthusiasm in making the first Garden Party happen at Crystal Palace on Saturday

JOHN & TONY SMITH  
MICHAEL ALFANDARY  
HARVEY GOLDSMITH

**P.S. GARDEN PARTY II — July 31st**



# ZIOR

WEST NORWOOD TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
KNIGHTS HILL, SE 27

SATURDAY, 22nd MAY, 7-12 mid/night

# BLACK VELVET

+ KILLING FLOOR DISCO & BAR  
Booked through Supreme Agency, 01-769 1790 & 677 8811

BRIXTON COLLEGE RAVE BALL  
BEDFORD HOTEL, BEDFORD HILL, BALHAM, SW 12

SATURDAY, 29th MAY, 7-12 mid/night

# THE PIONEERS

+ SOUND SYSTEM & BAR 40p and 50p  
Booked through Supreme Agency, 01-769 1790 & 677 8811

FAIRFIELD HALLS, CROYDON

Sunday, June 6th, 7.30 p.m.

# TRAFFIC

D. J. ANDY DUNKLEY

Tickets £1.00 85p 75p 65p 50p  
Fairfield Hall (01-688 0281) or usual agencies  
ISLAND ARTISTS IN CONCERT

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC  
LEWIS ROAD, BRIGHTON

SATURDAY, MAY 22nd

presents

“BRASS EXCITEMENT”

AN EXCLUSIVE PRESENTATION of

# HEAVEN

+ TIME DYNASTY

8-12.30 a.m. 30p

# The Tape Boom

FROM PAGE 35

**BELL & HOWELL**  
Design 1700 is one of the most sophisticated cassette decks ever marketed in this country. Besides the much-publicised Dolby tape hiss reduction unit, the machine is also equipped with a special filter for making recordings on cassettes made with chromium dioxide low-noise tape. The recording qualities of chromium dioxide are slightly different from those of ordinary tape and the filter, which is controlled by a push button at the front of the unit, compensates for the differences. It will reproduce all types of pre-recorded cassettes, including Dolbyised releases from Decca, Precision and other companies. It also records with or without Dolby noise reduction. £108.50.

**EIGHT-TRACK** cartridge machines recommended by MM are:

**TELETRON**  
RT87 is an all solid-state amplifier with stereo cartridge loading. It is designed for playing through any modern stereo outfit or a pair of speakers. It features on/off, switch, balance, tone, volume, selector function, channel selector, programme indicator and headphone socket. £69.

**NATIONAL**  
RS802US, the main feature of which is its revolutionary integrated circuits. But in its handsome cabinet there are also devices for automatic programme changing, manual programme selection, lighted programme indicator and automatic playing system. There is also a unique trap-door type dust prevention lid. The use of integrated circuits make the player so compact and stable in quality that it can be connected to any existing sound system. £40.

**GOLDING AUDIO**  
RS82 can record "live" weddings, parties, speeches, interviews and other meetings and can also record from reel tapes or records. By using eight tracks singly instead of four tracks in stereo the machine will record up to 100 sides of 45 rpm records. £117.18.

**HW800** features high response and sharp damping, all assured by all solid-state silicon transistors. Programme changing, volume, tone and balance controls are performed by fingertip operation. Programme change may be done automatically, repeating 1-4 programmes. £87.88.

**SK388**, a complete 30-watt, eight-track stereo tape cartridge recorder with built-in AM / FM / MPX stereo receiver. £190.22.

**METROSOUND**  
RS30 high fidelity stereo tape cartridge amplifier giving 10 watts per channel output. The automatic tape drive mechanism incorporated is sturdily built with particular emphasis given to long term reliability. Speed stability is assured by the use of a massive fly wheel coupled to the mains driven motor which, together with the precision turned components used throughout, ensures a smooth and silent running operational life. The unit is housed in a long low-line cabinet in teak veneers and brushed anodised aluminium. £81.

**FINER**  
FR82 is a fully transistorised recording and play-back unit for all cartridges. It can be used with existing stereo equipment. It also features a recording system with function control to permit choice of several programme modes with automatic ejection of the cartridge at the end of each cycle. £90.89.

**TELETRON**  
ST7800 in an oiled walnut wood cabinet with two matching five-inch speakers, features push button track selector, head adjustment, volume, tone and balance controls, automatic track changer and track indicator light. A new solid-state AC player. It was designed for the highest standard of quality and sound reproduction. £54.75.



# POSTAL BARGAINS

## METAL-FRAMED SUNGLASSES

**EASYRIDER**      **SMOOTHIE**  
**OCTET**      **SPRINT**  
**GOGGLEBOX**      **POLARIS**

1 2 3 in Blue Brown or Grey Lens (State 2nd class)  
4 5 in Grey Lens No. 6 has Polarized Anti-Glare Lens

**ALL AT £1.90 pair**

Send C.W.O. (plus 10p p & p) to:

**ECONOPTICS CO.**      10 NAYLOR ROAD  
(MAIL ORDER ONLY) (DEPT. M/M)      LONDON, N20

## JANE GREY

**UNISEX LUX-VELVET FLARES**  
Fasciably flaring flares in Lux-Velvet fabric. Today's best colours: Wine, Purple, Royal Blue, or Black.

Sizes: Misses: M36, M38, M40, M42, M44. Female: F26, F28, F30, F32 (state hip size). Leg length: Added to 27".

**£5.75** (inc. postage)

**UNISEX SPOTTY "T" SHIRT**  
Kills old, long-worned "T" shirts of more than average quality in Purple, Blue, Black, Red or Brown (all with many white spots). Sizes: men's or medium only.

**£1.75** (inc. postage)

Free fashion catalogue with every order. Please send cheque/P.O. with size and 1st/2nd class choice to:

**JANE GREY (Dept. MM)**  
60 AMBURY ROAD  
LONDON, E.8 1E  
WHOLESALE BACK GUARANTEE

## THE POSTAL BOUTIQUE

**Starred Scoopneck T-Shirts**  
£1.50 p & p 15p  
Multi star on a choice of eight colours: Green, Purple, Red, Pink, Blue, Orange, Yellow and White. When ordering state colour, alternative colour and chest measurement.

**Satin Applique Scoopneck T-Shirts**  
£2.00 p & p 15p  
New Design: (1) 1/2" x 1/2" Handkerchief Applique on a choice of six coloured wools: Purple, Blue, Black, Yellow, Red and Brown.

When ordering state colour, alternative colour and chest measurement.

**Satin Star Applique Singlets**  
£1.25 p & p 15p  
Large applique star on a choice of six coloured singlets: Purple, Black, Brown, Green, Yellow and Burgundy. When ordering state colour, alternative colour and chest measurement.

**SINGLET WITH PRINTED STAR**  
£1.00 p & p 15p  
Large printed star on a choice of six coloured singlets: Purple, Black, Brown, Green, Yellow and Burgundy. When ordering state colour, alternative colour and chest measurement.

Outside U.K. postage and packing double.

Send cheque/PO with order to:

**THE POSTAL BOUTIQUE** Dept. AM, 157 Bathurst Road, London, E.17

## MAYNARD FERGUSON

THE talent that distinguishes a Maynard Ferguson from other trumpeters is his extraordinary stamina. What makes him even more remarkable is that although he has, over the years, been drawing heavily on that stamina every night for years, he never seems to run out of steam.

Judged from his exhilarating demolition work at the Manchester Sports Guild on Saturday Ferguson now has a band which, whereas his British band has often been ragged and tired, is in the past it is now the most improved set of musicians in the country. The music is crisp and vicious and the solos have a depth and character which at last really does make him an original band and not just another saxophone player in the rhythm section, which for some time had been the most efficient. The new line-up of the band, Randy Jones is a natural big band drummer with the ability to drive the band and to accent the section work in a way which has been the chief of his work on the rearing chart of "Aquarius" and "Living on a Prayer" with his scintillating time signatures was a pleasure to listen to.

It is a pity that a fairly large new library and this was what it was showing off at the time. It includes some brilliant writing by Keith Mansfield including "Smouldering" called for Ferguson's August horn "If I Thought You'd Change Your Mind" and "Mantel", who was with the band this night, has obviously listened to the music and is interested in how to build a climax effectively. Another as yet unnamed piece of music was also featured by Peter Jackson. It has been recorded for release with electric piano and Fergusson. This was effective enough as Jackson and Fergusson. The electric piano was a superb contribution led by Martin Grover was impressive here too.

Another piece of music was called "Stoney End" which was a superb piece of music. The trumpet solo was similar to the trumpet but with much less of a cerebral soloist by any stretch of the imagination. The piece was called "Stoney End" which was very thoughtful. — STEVE VORIC

## ECONOPTICS CO.

(MAIL ORDER ONLY) (DEPT. M/M)

10 NAYLOR ROAD  
LONDON, N20

Send C.W.O. (plus 10p p & p) to:

## ACNE BOILS PIMPLES

At least a chance to give your old LP records a new lease of life and keep the new ones in top tip condition.

**'MUSONIC' DISC CLIPS**  
INTRODUCTORY OFFER  
FREE postage and packing

Send your cheque/P.O. with your name and address to:

**SOUND SERVICES**  
1 Whitehouse St., Mayfair, W.1

**A MUST FOR ALL MUSIC LOVERS**

## SUPER SOUND

**ONLY 14p**

At least a chance to give your old LP records a new lease of life and keep the new ones in top tip condition.

**'MUSONIC' DISC CLIPS**  
INTRODUCTORY OFFER  
FREE postage and packing

Send your cheque/P.O. with your name and address to:

**SOUND SERVICES**  
1 Whitehouse St., Mayfair, W.1

**A MUST FOR ALL MUSIC LOVERS**

## THE POSTAL BOUTIQUE

**NATURAL COLOURED LONG FRINGED MOCCASINS**  
IN REAL SUEDE LEATHER  
CRAZY TO WEAR

**FUN TO MAKE D.I.Y. KITS ONLY £9.74**

TO ORDER: Send on paper and do not send cash. See our advertisement in this issue.

OUR INCLUDES: Long wool and leather, materials and tools. Pattern and instructions. All you need is your own hands. (Department MM) ECONOMY-WISE MARKETING

Trysman Bay, Pudding, Cornwall

## BARGAIN GALORE

**10% OFF UP TO £15**

Send your cheque/PO with order to:

**THE POSTAL BOUTIQUE** Dept. AM, 157 Bathurst Road, London, E.17

## FUNKADELIC

the reception sometimes accorded well-advertised attractions at the nearby Dome complex.

Alan, playing both his new organ and a new £1,400 portable synthesizer produced a novel and stimulating variety of electronic sounds. By adding the synthesizer he has extended his repertoire far beyond that of the most accomplished organists. Alan was always a player of outstanding originality, with an immediately identifiable style. With the addition of the synthesizer, he had broadened the variety of tone colours and sounds at his command, and he exploits them with an often brilliant turn of imagination.

Spurred by the enthusiastic drumming of Robin Jones and the percussive bongos and conga playing of Tony Uter, Alan whipped himself to tremendous efforts in the second set, and the packed room responded with applause that is rare for Brighton. So much so, that he was kept for an encore that made him late for an interview over the local radio station.

Only one criticism, and it is one that may be levelled at many far less talented organists: Alan's enthusiasm tended to make him overlook the fact that he was, after all, playing a synth. But the Royal Albert Hall. At times, the volume almost blew down the walls. But though the quantity was more than adequate, the quality was there also. Which is the overriding factor. LAURIE HENSHAW.

## TURN HERO

But wait the action to your style, nobody else's. Uniform cut relaxation the U.S.A. way. Colours: sand, light navy, green material in all sizes. Send chest/height. C.W.O. For only £2.25 p & p 25p.

**TEESDALE SUPPLIES**  
Dept. MM 12, The Bank  
Bernard Castle, Co. Durham  
Refund guarantee

## COLLOSSAL POSTER REVOLUTION!!!

Gigantic 44" x 30" Led Zepplin, Groundhog, 1 Rev. Deep Purple, Black Sabbath, Iron Maiden, Corgi, Led Zeppelin, Hendrix, Johnny Winter, Gallagher and Dylan, Flamingo and Art Prints (by "Red" Barry) only 95p each (plus 10p p & p) and local in red-ink only 15p post and packing.

**JANE GREY Dept. M**  
69 Agney Road, London, SE 19

## WEAR THE ACTION

Be where the action is in style. Super-starred cotton jersey vest with scooper neckline. Be real cool in colours now in white, red, yellow and the purple. Order C.W.O. stating small, medium, large with guarantee. Price £1 P & P 5p.

**MANSTOP**  
Dept. MM12, 242 Lifford Road, Midleborough, Teesside

## VELVET FLARES

T-Shirts, Dresses, Bolts, Bags, Jewellery, Shirts or all in the new catalogue from Jane Grey. Send just 10p (stamp) for your copy to:

**JANE GREY Dept. M**  
69 Agney Road, London, SE 19

## BAGS VESTS T-SHIRTS

**ROLL IT UP!**

- ★ In Stars and Stripes, \$100 88 and Duff
- ★ Card cigarette papers. Mail order 15p
- ★ per pack P.O. preferred. Please include
- ★ 3p stamp

**JOINT ENTERPRISES**  
41 Octavia House, Southam Row, London, W.10

Retail enquiries welcomed 01-940 1070

## BELL/ARC

WISBONE AVIATION drew a good crowd at the Herod Hampstead Pavilion on Sunday, but it was an unexpectedly impressive set by support group Bell-Arc that made it a night to remember. Singer Graham Bell has recently left every which way to regain his old main job from Skip Bifferty — guitarist Mick Gallagher and guitarist John Turnbull — and his powerful, soulful voice is the spearhead of the group's sound. Getting off to a quiet start they opened up a bit on "Days of '61", Bell's vocals piercing the dense four-part harmonies that came over so well in the superb acoustics of the modern hall. The group, although avoiding anything flashy, did far more than just provide accompaniment, plugging the gaps in the sound to maximum effect as Bell whipped up the audience with a great, dispirited dig. Casing the band, grooving behind the microphone, smiling, playing maracas and tambourines, he came over with the most scintillating, sexy display I've heard since Joe Cocker's early Sheffield Circus Band in 1968. Most of the leads are Geddes, so maybe the spirit of the Animals is back with us.

With a bit of luck in confidence since their American debut and reproduce their two guitar sound well on stage, but to me at any rate, they need more than immaculate instrumental work and the currently obligatory screaming falsetto vocals to really make it. PETE MATTHEWS.

## any name

**Tee shirts £1.25**

Send your cheque/PO with order to:

**any name**  
10 Naylor Road, London, N20

## SOCCER PENS

★ in your club's colours  
★ Engraved with club's name

Now available for the following clubs:

Arsenal, Blackpool, Burnley, Celtic, Chelsea, Coventry City, Crystal Palace, Derby County, Everton, Ipswich Town, Leeds United, Leicester City, Liverpool, Manchester City, Manchester United, Middlesbrough, Millwall.

15p each

**GOAL (Pens)**  
181 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AA

## POSTERS

**BY POST!**

Get the largest fully illustrated poster catalogue. Send just 10p (in stamps) or your name and address to:

**ROBERT STEVENS (Posters)**  
Dept. M 7 New College Parade, London, N.W.3

## POSTAL BARGAINS

For full details of this section, please contact JAY JONES, Melody Maker, 161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. 01-253 5011 Ext. 452

## RENAISSANCE

Long sleeved 3-button shirt. Sizes: S, M, L. Colours: Pink, Yellow, Blue, Green, Turquoise, Orange. Send £6.95 for long short sleeved 3-button shirt. Sizes: S, M, L. Colours as above.

Send 75p

High-waisted 3-button top with belt (strip). 22" waist. 23" length. 28-30 waist. 29-33 length. Colours: Blue, Green, Navy & Brown.

£2.75

To: Mr. JOHN De Felton, Post Box 24, London, W.6. Fax illustrated catalogue on request.

## ZODIAC POSTER

A fabulous big (27 x 40) full colour illustration of all the signs and complete compatibility chart. Send cheque/P.O. for 65p only to:

**AMBER DESIGN**  
30 BAKER STREET  
LONDON, W1M 2UE

## JUST ARRIVED

**HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

Long sleeved 3-button shirt. Sizes: S, M, L. Colours: Pink, Yellow, Blue, Green, Turquoise, Orange. Send £6.95 for long short sleeved 3-button shirt. Sizes: S, M, L. Colours as above.

Send 75p

High-waisted 3-button top with belt (strip). 22" waist. 23" length. 28-30 waist. 29-33 length. Colours: Blue, Green, Navy & Brown.

£2.75

To: Mr. JOHN De Felton, Post Box 24, London, W.6. Fax illustrated catalogue on request.

## MANSTOP

Dept. MM12, 242 Lifford Road, Midleborough, Teesside

## ALAN HAVEN

SOMEWHAT strangely, despite its swinging image, Brighton is not exactly the best place to be when it comes to jazz. Yet, as Jimmy's Savers last Thursday, Alan Haven blew up a storm that clipped







GROUPS WANTED

AM ESTABLISHED company now with their own record label require groups and artists for recording... PARUM, 133 Denham Lane, Edgware, Middlesex. 01-859 2571.

GIRL SINGER

having completed Canada/US residency, seeks backing group for London engagements. Phone 370-2826

GROUPS - ARTISTS!

If you think you have the talent to record with new Record Production Co. Phone 605 3638

NOW!

RECORD PRODUCTION/PUBLISHING

requires all types of GROUPS for release on Major Recording Company. Tel. 01-436 7264

VOCALISTS

6p per word COMPOSER Pop singer, sets your lyrics to his music, send tapes and lyrics to Harrison, 2 Poplar Court, Rad. 2, Egham, Surrey. 01-872 7440

EXPERIENCED VOCALIST

semi-pro, seeks work with established rock, blues, Tania, group/band. 908 3008 (Wembley) after 4.30 pm

FEMALE VOCALIST

seeks ambitious heavy band music under 21. 634 2054

GIRL VOCALIST

requires work with professional band doing original material. - Box 266

GOOD COLOURED

vocalist, showman, original material, seeks manager, agent or Soul Reggae Tania group or working band. 908 3008

POP SINGER

seeks good working pop jazz-rock or pop group, backing willing to travel abroad. - Phone John, 333 0145

TWO PROFESSIONAL FEMALE VOCALISTS

seek professional group to start work right away. No time wasters please. 602 293

LEAD VOCALIST PRO.

Rock, Soul, Pop, Standards Cabaret, backed experience, wants to hear from Groups/Bands. Managers, Agents. RAY, Flat 10, 622 2805

SITUATIONS WANTED

Pro hair, thin VOCALS/LEAD GUITAR seeks heavy friends. Box 294, c/o Melody Maker, 118-116 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4

PRIVATE DISCO JOEY

"BLACK" PRINTZ INGLISH of a Continental Disco, also BLACK EXPERIENCE, seeks Residency, or touring offers, information from Box 01-697 3591 (EVENINGS) - or via Box 268

TRANSPORT

EXPERIENCED LWB Translators, pro, roads, temp., or part-time. - Box 636, 637 1566

GROUP TRANSPORT, any time

- 437 1018

LWB TRANSPORT, 1966, 40 cc, aircraft seats, etc., needs attention. 1000 610 n.o., - Rick, 073479 3148 (Reading)

MIKE AND VAN, 36 616 Messages 983 223

TRANSIT AND DRIVERS 01 633 7166

VAN AND CHAS 1st per hour 914 3812

VAN AND drivers for all work 630 9423, Ext. 2

FOR HIRE

17/35 cwt. Vans and 12/15 tonner Trucks. All new Transits. 572 2540

FOR HIRE

PING CANTWORTH LTD Have 12 x 16 mile Transit Buses, 17,300 cwt Vans a selection of Cars and heavy transportation available for any period required. 01-937 1541

4-TON BOX VAN + 2 ROADIES

for hire - short term only - cheap rates. DON, 01-445 6514

MOBILE DISCO THEQUES

8p per word

A ABLE Discotheque, 01-843 2628/2631. A ABSOLUTE FANTASY OF SOUNDS, lights, etc. - 345 4141. A ARACADABRA... "SOUNDS IN THE NIGHT" London's most spectacular discotheque... A BACCHANAL... DISCO... A BACCHANAL... DISCO... A BACCHANAL... DISCO...

A FANTASTIC DISCO THEQUE

01-597 0532

A MAINSOUND to your party

disc, etc. at a price you can afford - 01-694 4033 after 3 p.m.

AN EVIL SHADOW can be with you

with light show, etc. From 15 - 518, 303 2307

"AVANT GARDE" HYPER-SOUNDS

WIDEST RANGE OF SOUNDS, SOUNDS - 287 3787/3788

BLACK PRINCE ORG IS... WATTS... POWERED DISCO THEQUES

From 47, 01-107 1645 evenings

CHALFONT ARBA for the night

sounds rig - Chalfont St. Giles 3554

DAVE JAMSEN DISCO THEQUES

Radio-style professional entertainment. 01-469 4610

DISCOMA mobile discotheque

and light show, 200W Quad stereo sound system, projectors, strobes etc. - Phone Dave, 01-749 3327

DOUBLE GRUNT, Stereo, light show

any occasions, anywhere. Best value. 01-877 7054

DM ENTERPRISE mobile discotheques

"Music Dave, 373 6640

MARLEQUIN RECORD SHOWS

Mobile Disco DJ lighting and sound, dancers at cut prices. - Telephone 01-749 3327

JINGLES, JINGLES JINGLES ORIGINAL

Jingles written and recorded to your specifications. - Ring Squire 26240 9110 pm

JO LUCV, heavy music

01-472 8377

PROFESSIONAL DISCO THEQUES

Professional Sound and Light Shows for all functions. 01-288 3216

ROGER SQUIRE DISCO THEQUES

for the best DJs in the world. - Ring Squire 26240 9110 pm

"SCOPE" DISCO THEQUES

"SCOPE" DISCO THEQUES... "SCOPE" DISCO THEQUES... "SCOPE" DISCO THEQUES...

SOUNDS FROM MI ANICO CEM

01-946 2617

THEATRICAL DISCO THEQUES

Music and Lights for parties, weddings, freak-outs. - Marlin 01-422 9172, Brian 01-368 2787

THAMES DISCO THEQUES

combining the highest quality stereo and many types of Psychadelic lighting with a high standard of presentation and entertainment. - Outside Area contact for... - Free from 118-800. No booking and dance card. Non cash 01-690 0095.

ATTENTION ALL ADDICTS

Experience waits unleashed. Free demonstration. 837 1818

N.A.M.D. of Mobile Discotheque

Box 636, 637 1566

Problem with unresponsive phone, double bookings, wrong lights, transport, etc.

N.A.M.D. is a complete service including all above. 24 hours answering service. 24 hours. etc. So give us a ring and find out. - Martin or Sara, 928 1262 (W.4)

INSURANCE

8p per word

COMPETITIVE RATES for CIG

wagons. Installments available. Laird Roselle & Co, 114 Fillebrand Road, London, E11 1AE. 01-526 6111

PROBRIETIES INSURANCE

Brokers, Cars, Instruments, Marbles, etc. 01-163 0133, 01-583 1348, 357 Pinner Road North Harpenden, Herts. 01-546 6111

IMMEDIATE MOTOR INSURANCE

Contact Ron Hart at Hart & Sons, 100, St. George's Place, Brighton BN1 4GB. Tel Brighton 481007 or 01-488 1610, or evening Brighton 481007

CASH WAITING

now and readhand L.P.s - 7 Camden High Street, London, W.1. 01-252 1000

WANTED FOR immediate cash

L.P.s, singles, records, standards, tapes, etc. - Call or arrange. - Players, L.P.s bought, arrangements to call day or evening. - 100, St. George's Place, Brighton BN1 4GB. Tel Brighton 481007 or 01-488 1610

RECORDS WANTED

8p per word (Trade 8p)

A BETTER price paid for L.P.s, singles, etc. - Call 01-222 4813, 01-223 2008 phone anytime. AS MUCH AS £1.25 allowed for your unwanted L.P.s. Part exchange for ANY brand new L.P.s or we will buy them for cash. S.A.E. for details. - 1141, Cambridge Road, London, N.1. 01-252 1000

CASH WAITING

now and readhand L.P.s - 7 Camden High Street, London, W.1. 01-252 1000

WANTED FOR immediate cash

L.P.s, singles, records, standards, tapes, etc. - Call or arrange. - Players, L.P.s bought, arrangements to call day or evening. - 100, St. George's Place, Brighton BN1 4GB. Tel Brighton 481007 or 01-488 1610

RECORDING STUDIOS

8p per word

A ABSOLUTE bargain at £3.50 an hour. See what you can do. New studio recording, professional equipment, multitracking, echo, 16 channel mixer and a great sound disc cutting room. Suitable for songwriters and groups. Newcomers welcome. - STUA RECORDING PRODUCTIONS 01-573 3744 (West London)

ALLAN GORDON STUDIOS

Recording Studio and brochure. - 01-526 3708; 01-527 3126

DEMONSTRATION TAPES

Small studio with a big sound. 8p per hour. Backing musicians available. - 01-884 0339 (Eves)

FOR A really professional sound

on tape and disc at the lowest possible price, contact - Graham Clark, Sound Studios (A.P.R.S.) at Weybridge 42387

KENT. All facilities at an

INDEPENDENT RECORDING, save send. Special offer rates. - ASB John Oram at Gravestend 45687

MOBIRACK mobile recording unit

Studio facilities on location. - 01-833 9278

NORTHAMPTON KAUFMAN RECORDING STUDIOS

for professional multi-track disc-cutting. - Phone Northampton 2418

RO-MUSICA Centre Studios

Maldenhead, Demos masters, tape to disc, etc. - Maldenhead (Berks) 21587/2478

S.I.S. RECORDING STUDIO

High quality stereo masters. Disc service £4 per hour. - Phone Wellington Road, Northampton 4611. Write 12 Military Road, Northampton

CALLING ALL DISC JOCKEYS!!!

At last there are signs of more openings in the field of radio! We are already active in this field, recording programmes for overseas radio stations. Let us help you with free advice and the benefits of our specially equipped DJ Recording Studio. Audition tapes and pre-recorded programmes are our specialty. Remember, only professional results with radio contracts. Further information -

ROGER SQUIRE STUDIOS

Tel 01-722 8111 (day)

TOOTING MUSIC CENTRE

Use at 1102 with 1000 CABINET

£5.25 PIANO

also with PREMIER DIANO 3 SIMMS 100W. ALL PURPOSE 3 AMPS, 4 x 12 CABAS

(including all music machines in a complete system)

Open 7 days, 7 days a week

100 MITCHEAM ROAD, TOOTING, W11 1LW

01-672 4108

EDEN STUDIOS

Recording Studios and Post Production Centre

11 Edon Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey

01-546 3577

MAKE A DEMO DISC AT VENUS RECORDING STUDIOS

11 Edon Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. 01-546 3577

THE SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY ARRANGING TECHNIQUES

For the following correspondence courses: The Techniques of Arranging and Orchestration, Music for Film and Television, The Songwriting System of Composition, and Music for Stage and Screen. Membership £100 plus materials and 100 copies of S.C.A.I. 100 Compendium, London, 81 194A. Please write your requirements and the course to: The School of Contemporary Arranging Techniques, 11 Edon Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. 01-546 3577

HOTELS

8p per word

STONEHALL HOUSE HOTEL

20 minutes West End. First-class dining and bar. Rooms from £3.50 daily. Hot and cold fully catered heated all rooms. Showers/bath inclusive. TV/Radio lounge. AA/RAC recommended. - 37 Veseycombe Park Road, Blackheath, London, SE23. 01-858 1385

PRINTING & PUBLICITY

8p per word

PRINTING. Send copy for quotation - J.C. Post, 4 Darnley Street, London, EC1 - 053 7371

SILK SCREEN PRINTING. Terms for groups, dances, discos, designed and printed from 8p per 100, 300 x 200. - 01-828 2191 (day)

10 x 8 PHOTO UNIT PRINTS

500 at £4 (Capsules 50p each, 130 prints) Send 10x8 photo & cheque/PO or 2p stamp for sample information, sample letter, price list, etc. - 1141, Cambridge Road, London, N.1. 01-252 1000

FENDERPRINT

78 Canal Gardens, Premier, Middlesex. Tel. 01-466 0075 (day)

EXPOSE YOURSELF

With Ultra Photo Prints

500 10 x 8 £5

Gloss paper 300 x 450

Send for samples and price list

WALKER PRODUCTIONS

54 Maple Street, London, W.1. 01-434 8150

TUITION

8p per word

A BALLAD OR POP SINGING CAREER. Metro School of Singing. We teach you to sing ballad and pop singers. Trains you for professional work. Latest sound disc cutting room. - 1141, Cambridge Road, London, N.1. 01-252 1000

ACKNOWLEDGED BRITAIN'S

best teacher. SAXOPHONE/CLARINET private lessons. Beginners advanced ADVISE 1 test/selection INSTRUMENTS. Elio Sposito, saxophone - LESLIE EVANS, 375 Colney Hatch Lane, N11 0JH 4121

AUBREY FRANK SAXOPHONE

CLARINET FLUTE TUITION. Beginners to advanced. - 192 The White House, N.W.1 EUS 3300, ext. 192

SAC GUITAR

01-574 6907

SAC/EMI recording producer/organist

JULES RUBIN offers the ABSOLUTE BEST. Latest 10 stage recorded tape for organ/piano on jazz instrument. - Phone Northampton 2418

ERIC GOLDBERSON SCHOOL OF MUSIC

for all vocal and instrumental instruments. - 48 The Glade, Croydon CR0 7QD, Surrey. Tel. 01-872 1901

ELECTRONIC ORGAN lessons

from 15s. Private/groups. R&B modern arrangements. - 1141, Cambridge Road, London, N.1. 01-252 1000

GUITAR TUITION, your professional Mike Treasom all styles. - 01-546 3688

PIANO TRUMPET/Tuition

Telephone 01-458 1543 instruments supplied.

HICKY GROOVE

780 2107

ORGAN TUITION, pedals, theory, improvisation, beginners, advanced. - 780 2107

PIANO LESSONS

- 734 2040

PERSONAL/POSTAL TUITION

All styles Pop/Singing, beginners encouraged. - Maurice Burman, School, 20 Baker Street, London, W.1. Tel. 01-363 4468

PIANO AND ORGAN, Barry Jeffers

980 8193

WE DON'T PROMISE that you will write songs like the Beatles

but you can write your own songs in hours instead of days. - 1000 610 n.o., - Rick, 073479 3148 (Reading)

THE SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY ARRANGING TECHNIQUES

For the following correspondence courses: The Techniques of Arranging and Orchestration, Music for Film and Television, The Songwriting System of Composition, and Music for Stage and Screen. Membership £100 plus materials and 100 copies of S.C.A.I. 100 Compendium, London, 81 194A. Please write your requirements and the course to: The School of Contemporary Arranging Techniques, 11 Edon Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. 01-546 3577

FOR SALE

8p per word

MUSIC PHOTOGRAPHING machine

Diagrams and Thermoids from £30 - Telephone 01-870 2800

DISCUSSION TAPE-LOOPS

continuous percussion backing for musicians, rock-roll, quick set, bass/viola, samba (slow), med. fast 160. Each. Price £6.11. 31, 71/ps - 248 Motcomb Street, S.W.1.

FOR SALE

8p per word

A complete relationship with

any computer dates at you can handle. Conserve? Certainly, and made possible by Dateline. Britain's greatest match-maker!

WHY WAIT?

Post the coupon for full details. DATELINE COMPUTER DATING SERVICE. 215 ABINGDON ROAD, LONDON, W.8. Tel. 01-937 0210. Please send me my Dateline application form and full details.

Please rush me details.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

S.I.M.(NL)5 Braemar House, Queens Road, Reading

PERSONAL

8p per word

ART DIRECTOR, 38, handsome living in London. wishes to meet attractive female, 18-26, with a view to marriage. Please see photo. - Box 297

CORRESPOND and make new

friends in (Occult) Witchcraft etc. Write for details to - Barako The Golden Heron, Liverpool 13, Lancs

DISC Jockey training courses

available to suitable applicants. Separate courses for RADIO and DISCO THEQUE. Further advanced opportunities available to exceptional students. Further information - BOGER ADVANCE STUDIOS Ltd. 01-722 8111

EUROPEAN FRIENDSHIP SOCIETY

for all ages. Send a fee for free details.

FASHIONABLE MANCHESTER

GUY (24) ex seeks letters/friendship with attractive girls who enjoy dancing. Sims. music. - Box 263

FRANC penfriends, all ages















# Melody Maker

SEVERAL WELL-KNOWN groups have forgotten their ability and are diminishing into the abyss of mediocrity. T. Rex have abandoned the brilliant style shown on the classic "Beard of Stars" and have over-simplified.

If Led Zeppelin do not revert to playing music they excel at we are destined to read their name in small print in Folk Forum

Also disappearing over the hill are Chicago, Ten Years After, the Who and Deep Purple—GRAHAM R. WHITE, Barber House, Bodington Hall, Oley Road, Leeds.

I'VE JUST heard "James Gang Rides Again" and they must be one of the best bands ever. Pete Townshend really knew what it was all about. They've got so much going for them. They're as heavy as Zepplin, aggressive as the Who, as inventive as the Floyd, as diverse as the Beatles and as flowing as the Moody Blues—CHRIS SMITH, 233a Jersey Road, Osterley, Middx.

YEAR AFTER year we are subjected to white conversions of black songs, specially de-guited for mass (white) appeal.

Now, with the issue of "Fire and Water" by Wilson Pickett (written by Andy Fraser and Paul Rodgers of Free), we have the first example of a black artist covering a "white" song and actually losing the roots of the original — J. KNIGHT, 27 Church Blm, London, S.E.23.

### Cross out that which does not apply . . .

JUST WHO DOES . . . . . think he/she is? I've never read/heard/seen any trash/snobby/good game/lauding bilge in my entire 16/18/27 years of devolution, the best years of my life.

Truth is, his / her / their records don't get played on . . . . . radio show because they're rubbish / too good / banned / heavy / black. As for selling out/goin' heavy / wearing Hot Pants obscenely, surely no artist should be blamed / praised / labelled / credited for merely doing what others have done before them, that is, making money / blyping the public / reflecting the New Awareness / progressing naturally if . . . . .

Remember . . . . . is / are the foremost / worst exponents of country rock / heavy rock / progressive rock / Blackpool rock / rock rock / in the entire rock / music / entertainment scene / business / world. Long live / Down with . . . . . and Right on / Keep on chooglin' / Fill your head / Steadigoin — THOMAS BARCLAY, 30 Devon Street, Leigh, Lancs.

LP WINNER



ELTON JOHN: great entertainer

Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. Printed in Great Britain by Q5 Ltd, Shepperton Road, Colchester, and published by IPC Societies and Professional Press Ltd. Copyright IPC Societies Press Ltd. 1971/72 Fleet Street, London EC4A 4AA. Photos on single copies: (inland 4p). CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY. This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers, first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by any means, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or by any other means in violation of any publication or advertising, library or pictorial matter whatsoever.



MICK TAYLOR: puzzling

## Colyer: so sad

AS A LONG time enthusiast of the Ken Colyer Jazzmen I was saddened to read of the Gov'nor's decision to give up leading a band.

All followers of New Orleans music owe a great deal to Ken for his allegiance to an often maligned, great jazz tradition.

Had it not been for the Colyer Jazzmen, I'm sure many of us would have missed out on the joys of hearing Bunk Johnson, George Lewis and others of their kind. We'd probably also have been denied that much poorer for not sampling Classic Ragtime — and above all we would have missed out on so much of what real jazz is all about — EDWARD J. LAKER, 30 Villiers Road, Southsea, Hants.

THE OVERWHELMINGLY saddening news of the retirement of Ken Colyer has indeed knocked the bottom out of the New Orleans Jazz world in Britain. Over the years, whatever novel and ear-larring noise put out by various nefarious purveyors of "pop," "bop," "rock" or "Free form" or other 4-letter idioms, the one stable rock in a sea of trash was Ken Colyer, the Gov'nor, and his

various Jazzmen. — LES PAGE, 60 Glenwood Road, King's Norton, Birmingham 30.

WE'RE SICK to the teeth of various hippies, yippies, skin-heads, fannies or whatever name they choose to call themselves, and their stupid associations with the music they follow. The majority are big pseudo, not caring about the quality of standard of the music, but of their own images of themselves.

What's happened to groups like Brotherhood of Man and Edison Lighthouse? Even Andy Fairweather-Lowe and the Tremas are making vain attempts at "going heavy." What's wrong with melody? Why must the Sweet and Dawn be sneered at for bringing a hint of respectability into the charts? — NICHOLAS IVEY and DAVID BOWEN, 74 Erpingham Road, Putney, London, S.W.18.

MELODY MAKER of May 1 stated that David Jackson is the first genuine purveyor of the electric saxophone. Rubbish. Listen to Ian Underwood on the "Gumbo Variations" from "Hot Rats" — listen to Underwood again along with Bunk Gardner and Jim Sherman on "King Kong" from the LP "Uncle Meat" made as long ago as 1968 when Jackson was probably still blowing out three chord progressions in the

local jazz club — G. SHIPP, 44 Crowland Road, Haverhill, Suffolk.

I'M SURE I'm not the only listener to Sounds of The 70s sick to death of Stuart Henry, the DJ on Thursdays. His presentation is completely stale. Does he have to repeat the same things between every record, i.e. "My name is Stuart Henry, you're listening to Sounds of The 70s, the time is . . . here are five gentlemen from . . . who call themselves . . . etc? This mouldy sort of presentation reminds me too much of the Tony Blackburn show.

Long live Pete Drummond, Bob Harris and Mike Raven. P.S. Does the Sunday Show share the same audience as Radio One Club? — LAWRENCE RANSUM, 57 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

I MUST protest about H. Spoke's attitude (Mailbag May 14) who needs to be able to play an instrument to tell what is good or bad? The music John Peel and others play is not to be broken down and analysed. It is something you feel. You either like what you hear or you don't. John Peel plays music that he likes, and this is a rarely even today.

As for Deep Purple, ELP, etc. I can't stand them, but that is a personal choice. As a Peel "follower," however,



Write to Melody Maker, 161 Fleet Street, London, EC4P 4AA. You could win your favourite album.

I plead with H. Spoke, on behalf of myself and other "non musical" sinners, to live and let live. You listen to Deep Purple: I'll be listening to John Peel — RICHARD ROBBIS, 342 Morningside Road, Edinburgh, EH10 4QL.

IN THE Melody Maker percussion feature (April 17), I enjoyed the articles by Williams and Welch to a degree only. Williams, predictably enough, plugged the fashionable few, and made the classic error of equating originality with merit. Welch made some sense but did not apparently have the courage to name the drummers he was knocking.

Curiously enough, during the past few months I have found myself in discussions with a fair cross-section of jazz club audiences and semi-pro musicians; inevitably favourite musicians including drummers were discussed and the following results of this informal "sample" may be of interest.

Poor old Tony Oxley, the only name in Williams' selection that ever came up, was almost without exception relegated to the musical jokes

# THE OTHER MICK — A STONE UNTURNED

I FIND it quite staggering and puzzling how such a talented guitarist like Mick Taylor has slipped quietly into the background by joining the Stones.

After John Mayall's decision to break up the Laurel Canyon band I was eagerly expecting Mick to form a band of his own — but no. Instead he plays the minor role in the Stones line-up.

His unique style and feeling with which he played on several Mayall 1Ps has now been lost and it's a cruel waste of musical talent. — STEVE FORD, 12 Beatham Road, Gosport, Hants.

IT IS SAID that sometimes here in grocery switched on Britain talent is usually only recognised after the usual "hype" or lowering of musical standards in order to get the "single" into the charts. We would like to say through the Melody Maker a fond farewell to a talent who has given many people much pleasure and influenced quite a few fellow musicians — Amory Kane.

With no managers, agents or hype he existed in Britain, though only just, ignored on the whole by press and radio, and finally with much sadness he has returned to the States. May we on behalf of those who respected his music, and gained from his personality say "forgive us for ignoring your talent, and come back one day soon." — TIM HOLLIER and RICK CUFF, Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.

ROBERT PATERSON presents

Return Appearance of the Great Folk Singer

## GORDON LIGHTFOOT

ROYAL ALBERT HALL  
FRIDAY, 4th JUNE, at 7.30 p.m.  
£1 50, £1 10, 80p, 60p, 30p (01-589 8212) & Agents

ARNAKATA PRESENTS IN CONCERT

# STRAWBS

WITH SPECIAL GUESTS

## TROUPE

CIVIC HALL, WOLVERHAMPTON  
NEXT THURSDAY, 27th MAY, at 7.30 p.m.  
ALL TICKETS 50p — From Civic Hall Box Office

ROYAL ALBERT HALL Tuesday, June 1st  
ROBERT PATERSON REGRETS THAT THE 8 p.m. PERFORMANCE OF

HAS BEEN CANCELLED  
TICKET MONEY REFUNDED AT PLACE OF PURCHASE  
THE 9 p.m. PERFORMANCE WILL TAKE PLACE AS SCHEDULED



STUART HENRY: stale?

Elton was received with great enthusiasm at all of his performances here; and I consider him one of the truly great entertainers working today—BILL GRAHAM, Fillmore East Corporation, 103 Second Avenue, New York.

I WEAR a greatcoat. I am 16. I dislike ELP I go to concerts and don't care what the other people there do or wear or how old they are. Any objections, "mature" rock fans? — MARTIN SOAMES, Whitehall Farm, South Park, Reigate, Surrey.